

M1D.17

AREA 2 EAST

BOOK 1

CONTEXTS RECORDS

Nos 20,000-20,199

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records AREA 2 20,000-20,099	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,000)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (20,001)

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: ~~20015~~ (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan.
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20,001)

Level

20,000 - 20,003

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

~~20015~~

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- RUBBLE

2- DARK BROWN GROUT

3- SILT

4- /

5- 0.13m

6- 2.20m x 1.50m AS EXCAVATED

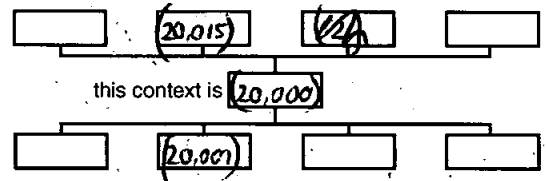
7- HIGHLY TRUNCATED BY FURROWS

8- SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

DARK LAYER OVERLIES RUBBLE LAYER (20,001)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds 100, 101, 102

Recorder 90

◇ Samples

Date 15-02-15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials A06



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20001)SITE **MI017**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **(20,001)** **[20008]**TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**Overlain by: **(20,000)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.:

20,000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20009)** **(20010)** **(20011)** **(20012)**

Level

DIG: 20,000 - 8

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Slide: 2000

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

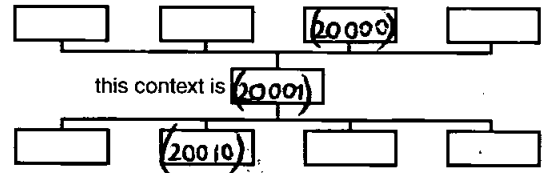
Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE**2- DARK GREY BROWN****3- SILT****4- RUBBLE 20% RANGE 300mmx 230mmx 40mm TO****70mmx 30mmx 20mm****5- 0.19m****6- 2.16m 1.00m AS EXCAVATED****7- / 8- SMT DAMP**

Interpretation/Discussion:

RUBBLE LAYER OVER DITCHES [20005] [20006] [20007] [20008]. POSSIBLY FILL OF**A SHALLOW DITCH BUT UNCLEAR DUE TO TRUNCATION BY MACHINING + FURROW.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **20-02-18** Building MaterialsInitials **AK**

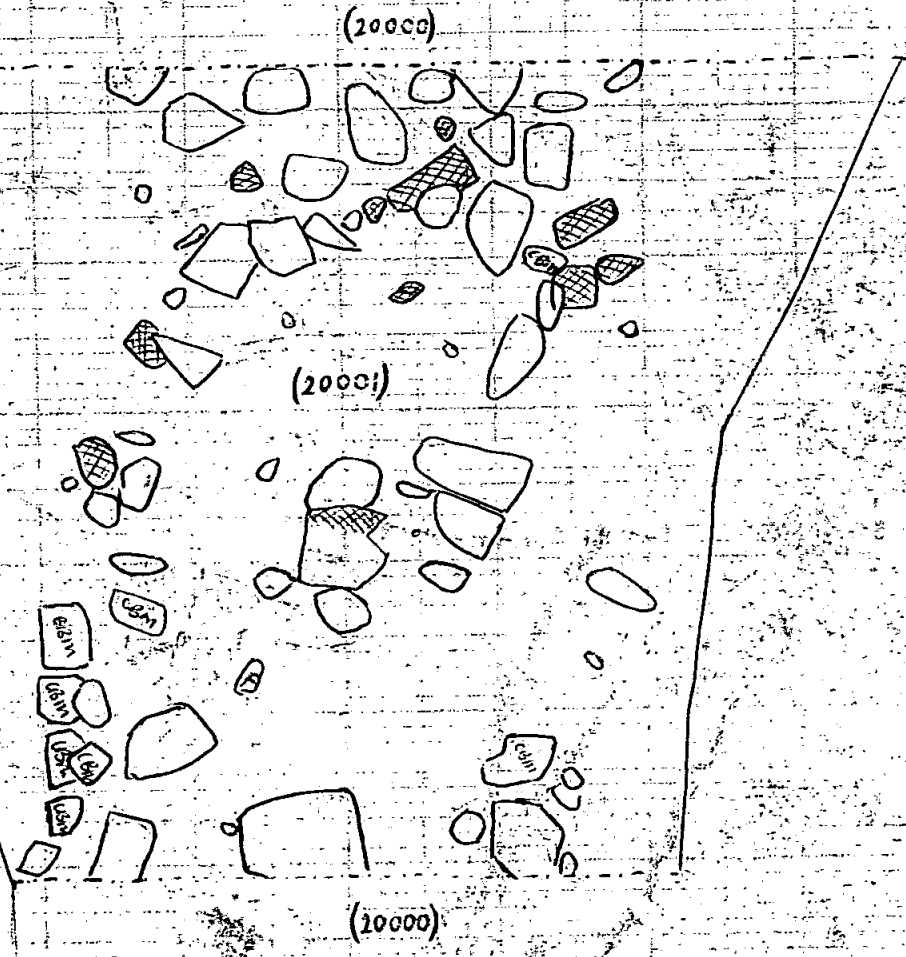
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS

(2000)

FURROW



0 1m
1:20

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
GR 20002

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 4 2	TYPE CULVERT GROUP
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 20049, 20050	Filled by: (20545) (20525) (20512)	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No.	Consists of: 20524 20523 20522	
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts: 20511	
	Fill of: 20544	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. Limestone

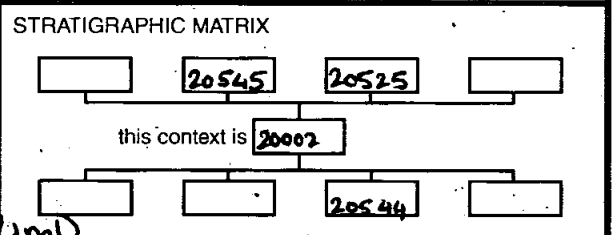
2. **20522 = 0.32mL 0.28mW 0.10mD**
20523 = 0.17mL 0.20mW 0.66mD
20524 = 0.22mL 0.24mW 0.04mD

3. ROUGH MOWN 7. POSSIBLE CLAY BOND

4. 4 COURSE HIGH 8. N/S 7.80m E/W 0.73m D 0.28m

5. CULVERT 9. /

6. N/A



Interpretation/Discussion:

GROUP OF MASONRY, FILLS AND CUTS OF CULVERT, WHICH IS MOST LIKELY OF ROMAN DATE. CONTINUES NORTHWARDS WHERE IT IS CUT BY **20515 20518 20520 20513**. POSSIBLY CONTINUES SOUTH INTO AREA 2 EAST SOUTHERN EXTENSION BUT FURROW WAS NOT MACHINED AWAY BY J.M. SO THIS IS UNCLEAR

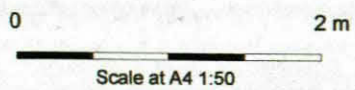
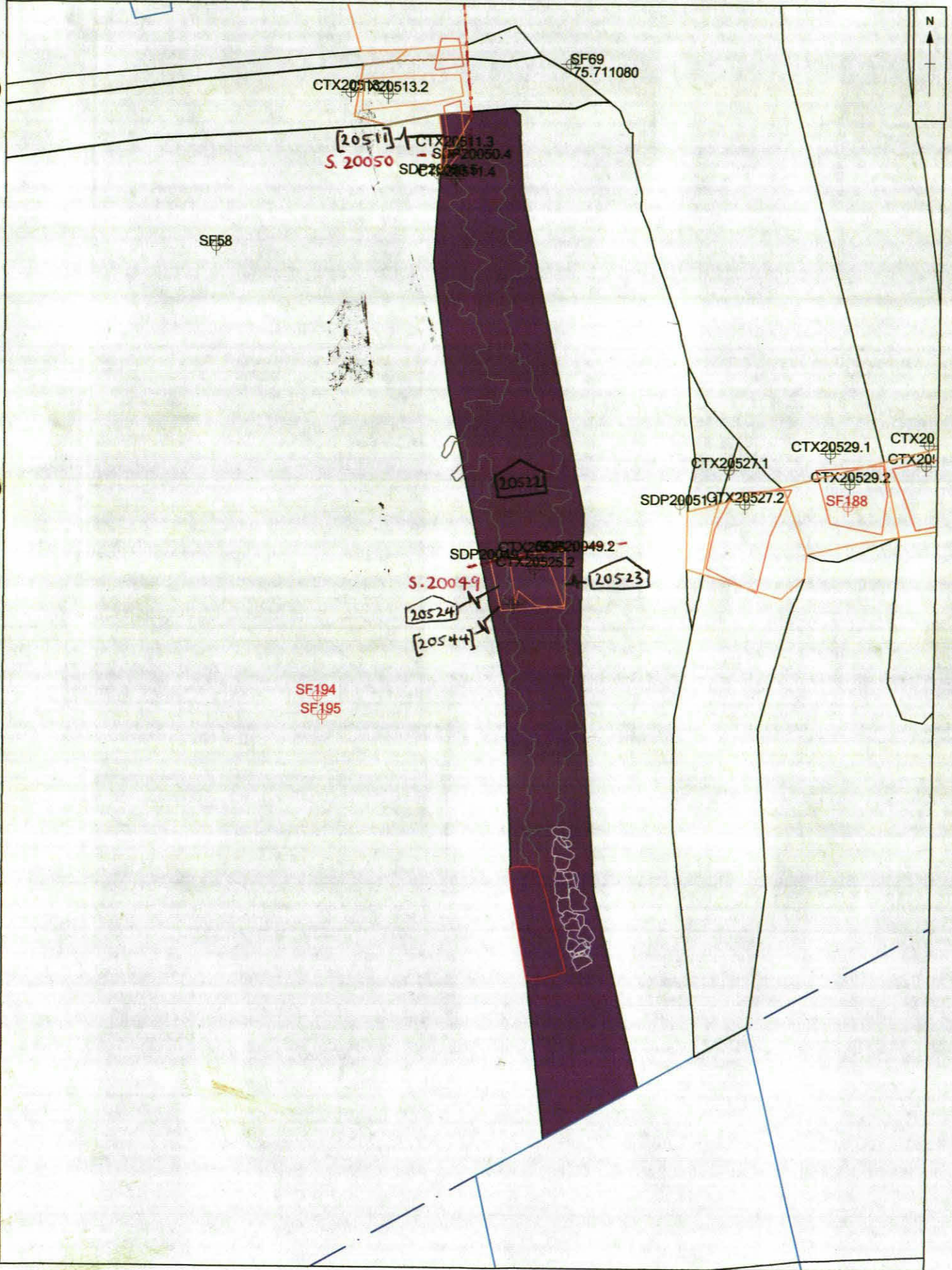
Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds Recorder **EC**

Samples **20006** Date **9/04/18**

Building Materials Initials

C:\Users\geomatics\OneDrive\Desktop\MID1702 CAD\MIDEX - Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)-M1DEX-M1 J16\geomatics*16018





S. 20050

SDP20050.3
CTX20520.1
CTX20520.2
SDP20050.1

[20511]

[20520]

GP 60340914.1

CTX20518.20518.1

[20518]

CTX20518.20515.2

[20515]

SF69
75.711080

[20513]

CTX20518.20513.2

[20511]

CTX20511.3
SDP20050.4
SDP20051.4

SF58

SF6
75.6

20522

S. 20049

20524

[20544]

SF69
75.711080

20523

CTX20527.1
SDP20051.2
CTX20529.1
CTX20531.1
SDP20051.2
CTX20529.2
CTX20531.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

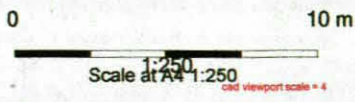
SDP20051.2

SDP20051.2

C:\Users\geomatics\OXARCH\Desktop\1702 CAD\M1DEX Junction_16_Master_090418.dwg(A4 Portrait) *M1DEX* M1 J18*geomatics* 09 018

36.1

M1DEX - Area 2 Groupings





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20,003

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20,004

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: 20323, 20430

Part of: GRP 20583

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20,016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) CURVE LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BANG, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

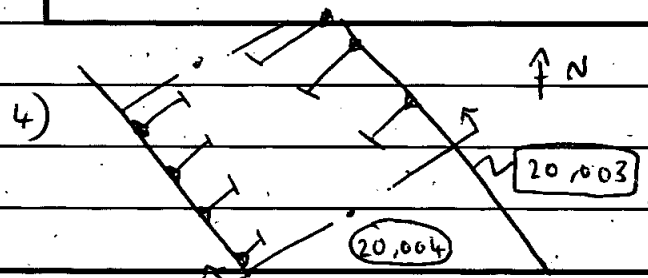
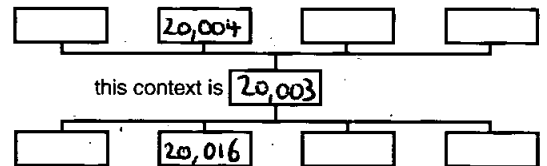
3) L=1M W=1M D=0.46M

5) -

6) 20,004

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF CURVED LINEAR DITCH. POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS

DRAINAGE DITCH, POSSIBLY ASSOCIATED WITH STRUCTURE

20,002 - Culvert. POSSIBLY ROMAN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 21/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials ADP

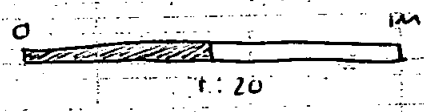
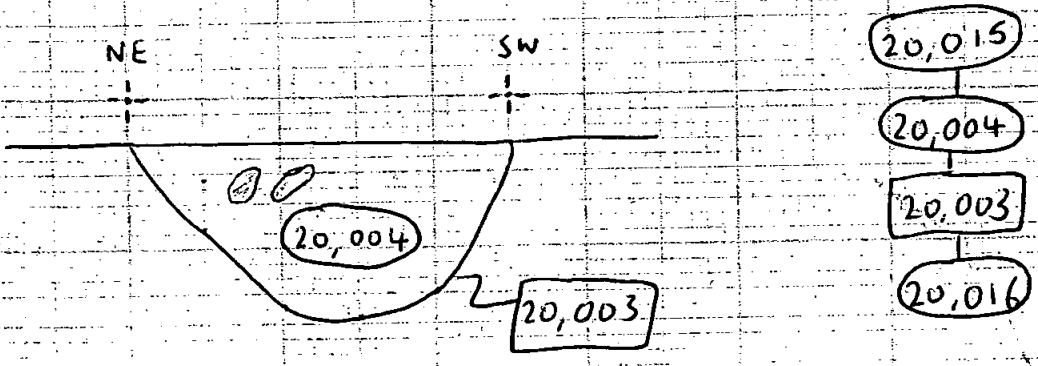
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

20,003

SKETCH SECTION SHOWING DITCH 20,003



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20,004

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20,015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20,016

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20,003

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH GREY

3) CLAYTY SILT

4) STONE (2%)

5) 0.46M THICK

6) L=1M W=1M

7) -

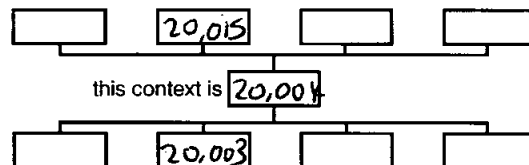
8) DRY- SHOVEL

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH. PROBABLY

NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 21/2/18

Building Materials

Initials ADF



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20,005]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20,008] (20,001)

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20,009)

Section No.

20,000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20,004-8
DIG: 712-716

Cuts: (20,016) NAT

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR

2- FLAT / SHARP

3- 0.30m x 1.00m x 0.23m AS EXCAVATED

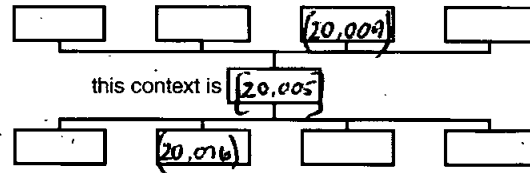
4- SEE ADD SHEETS

5- [20,006]

6- (20,009)

7- ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF NE-SW DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL. TRUNCATED BY FURROW - NOT CLEAR IN PLAN. POSS DRAINAGE DITCH?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 40

 Samples

Date 20-02-18

 Building Materials

Initials [Signature]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20,006]SITE M10 17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20,008]TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAS

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (20,010)

Section No.

Same as:

20,000[20463] [20459]

CUT:

Part of:

GRP 20609

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20,004-8
0191: 712-916

Cuts:

(20,009) ~~(20,010)~~ (20,011) (20,012) (20,016)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bords
8. dimensions as found*
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

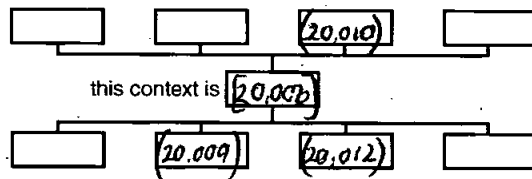
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2- CONCAVE / SHARP3- 1.00m x 0.74m x 0.24m AS EXCAVATED4- SEE ADD SHEET5- FURROW6- (20,010)7- /

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (20,010). RELATIONSHIP WITH [20,007] NOT CLEAR.SHALLOW DITCH - DRAINAGE?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 20-02-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20.007]SITE MID17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (20.008)TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20.01)

Section No.

20.000

Same as:

[20251] [20273] [20291] [20382] [20467] [20008]

Part of:

GRP 20356 [20029]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

20.004-8
DIGI: 312-712

Cuts:

(20.016) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

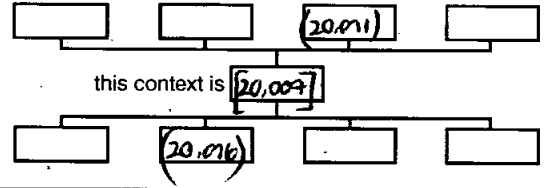
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR2- FLAT / SHARP + GRADUAL3- 1.00m x 1.30m x 0.54m AS EXCAVATED4- SEE ADD SHEET5- [20.006] [20.008]6- (20.01)7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH - RECENT AT LATER STAGE [20.008]. DIRTY NATURAL FILL (20.01) - PROBABLY
SLUMPED IN. POSSIBLE ^{DOWNWARD} DRAINAGE DITCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder GP
 Samples
Date 20.02.18
 Building Materials
Initials GP



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20.008]SITE m1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20.008]TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (20.012) (20.013)

Section No.

Same as:

20.000[20.051] [20.023] [20.029] [20.038] [20.061] [20.003]

CUT:

Part of:

GRP 20356 [20.029]

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

20.004-8

Cuts:

(20.011) (20.016)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. dimension and depth
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

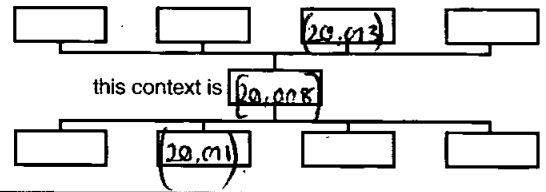
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR2- FLAT / NEAR VERTICAL3- 1.00mx 0.78mx 0.54m AS EXCAVATED4- SEE ADD SHEET5- [20.006]6- (20.012) (20.013)7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF DITCH. PROBABLE RESULT OF DITCH [20.007]. POSSIBLE ^{BOUNDARY} DRAINAGE DITCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

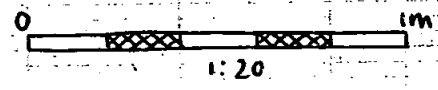
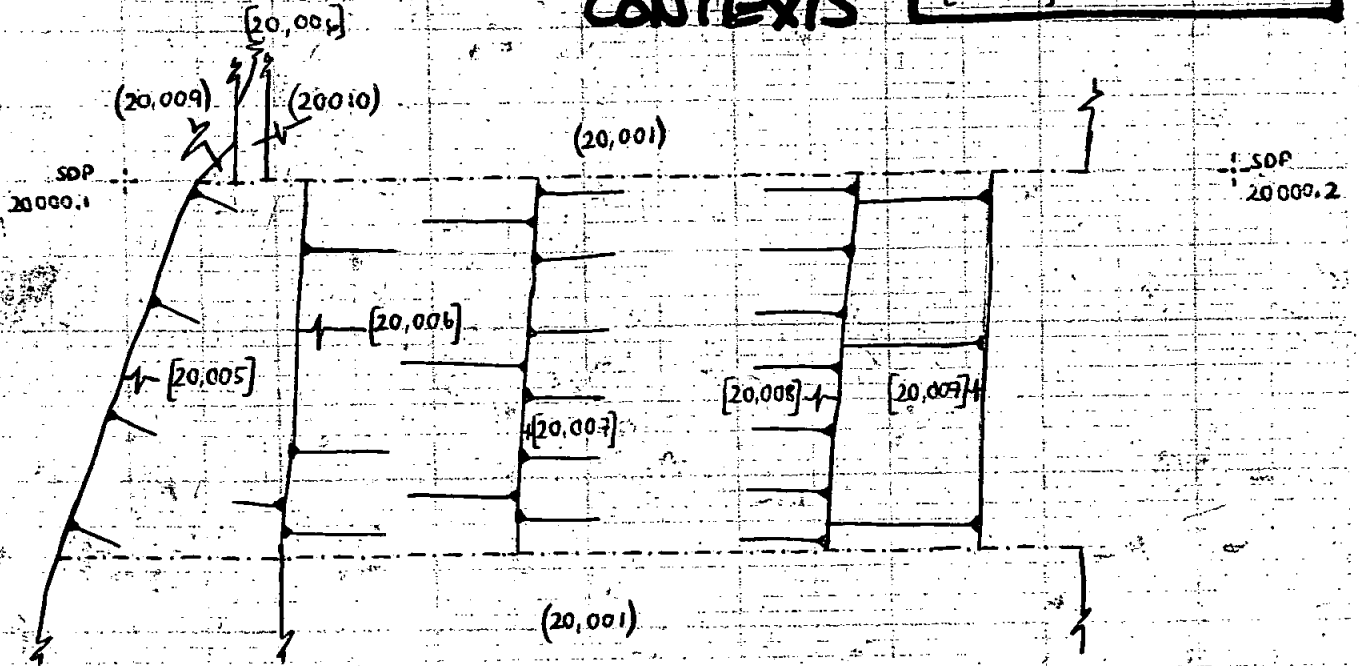
 Small Finds
Recorder GD
 Samples
Date 20-02-18
 Building Materials
Initials ADP

CONTEXT RECORD - ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS

[20,008]



SCALE

[1:20]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,009)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20,008] (20,001)

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: [20,004]

Filled by:

Section No.

20,000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20,004-8
D41: 712-716

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20,005]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID GRAY/BROWN YELLOW

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.23m

6- 1.00m x 0.30m AS EXCAVATED

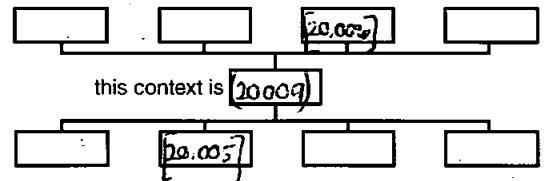
7- /

8- SMT RAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF NE-SW DITCH [20,005]. NATURAL SETTING UP OF DITCH.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [20,009]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **20-02-18** Building MaterialsInitials **ADP**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,010)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (20,008)

TYPE Full

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20,001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: (20464) (20460)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20,000

Part of: GRP 20609

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20,004-8
D11: 912-715

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20,006)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LIGHT GRAY BROWNING

2- FIRM

3- SILTY CLAY

4- STONES 50% 100mm x 60mm x 30mm APPROX

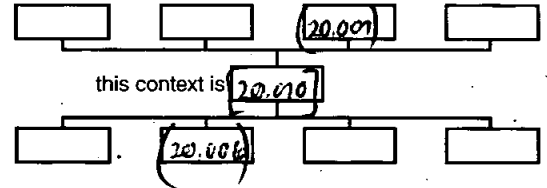
5- 0.24m

6- 1.00m 0.74m AS EXCAVATED

7- /

8- SMT DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH (20,006) NATURAL SILTING OF DITCH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 20.02.18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials AOB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,011)

SITE MID 12

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20,001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: (20,006) (20,008)

Filled by:

Section No.

20,000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20,004-8
DQ1: 752-76

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20,007)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID GRAY BROWN YELLOW

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.34m

6- 1.00m x 1.30m AS EXCAVATED

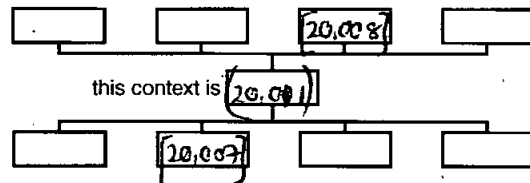
7- /

8- SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH (20,007). PROBABLY FORMED BY ~~FAST~~ GRADUAL SLUMPING FROM EDGES. DITCH THEN REUILT (20,008).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 20,02,08

⬆ Building Materials

Initials ROR



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,012)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20,001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: (20,006)

Filled by:

Section No.

20,000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20,013)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20,004-5
OIG: 212-715

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20,008)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID GREENY-GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- STONES 5% APPROX 280mm x 180mm 40mm

5- 0.28m

6- 1.00m x 0.76m AS EXCAVATED

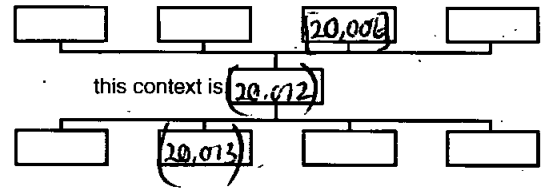
7- /

8- SMT DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH (20,008). NATURAL SILTING OF DITCH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 20-02-18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials AGP



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,013)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20,012)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20,000

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 20,004-8
DIG: 212-760

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20,008)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID BROWN GREY

3- CLAY

4- STONES 10% APPROX 200mm x 200mm x 180mm

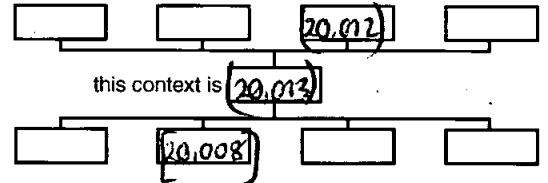
5- 0.24m

6- 0.50m x 1.00m AS EXCAVATED.

7- /

8- SOOT WATERLOGGED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH (20,008). FILL CONTAINED RUBBLE AND ANIMAL BONE - 1999.

DELIBERATE DEPOSIT OF RUBBLE AND POT, BONE + CBM.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 20-02-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials AM



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20,014

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Top Soil

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20,015

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. firm

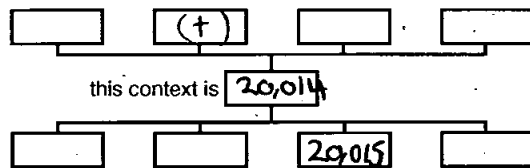
2. Mid brown

3. Clayey silt

4. occa rounded stone + sub angular flint

5+6. across Area 2 East

7+8. Machine



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top Soil

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder ADF

 Samples

Date 1/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials ADF



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20,015

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Sub/Post-med
Plough*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

*AREA 2
East*

Overlain by: 20014

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *various*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. firm

2. Pale Grey brown

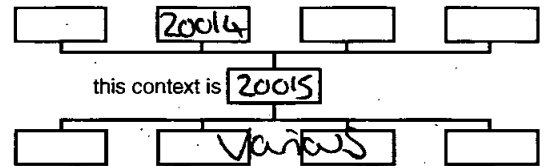
3. Silty clay

4. Occa sub-angular flint + gravel

SH6 Across Area 2 east

718. Machined (bar in furrows)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Sub Soil / Post med ridge & Arrow plough soil.

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

*(41) 42, 43, 58, 67, 68, 71, 72, 194, 195*Recorder *AMP*

◇ Samples

Date *1/3/18*

△ Building Materials

Initials *AMP*

*currently missing
could have been sent back with a context number & SF sheet not attached?*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20,016

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE NATURAL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2
EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. course/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

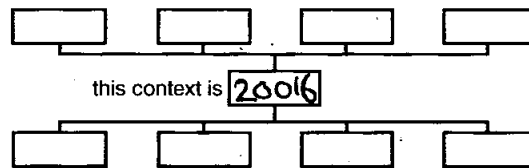
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm

2. Mid orangeish yellow + mid orangeish brown

3. Clay

4. /



STG. Across Area 2 east

718. Machine

Interpretation/Discussion:

A varying mix of ~~clay~~ clay & Stone (iron stone)

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *APK*

◇ Samples

Date 1/3/18

□ Building Materials

Initials *APK*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20,017)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FULL

Trench **AREA 2**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by: **(20,009) (20,015)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **(20,021)**

Filled by:

Section No. **20,001**

Same as: **(20268)**

Part of: **20481**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20,016) MAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2009 - 2007**

Cuts:

Neg No. **2004**

Fill of: **(20,018)**

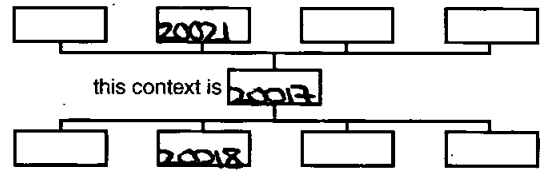
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. LIGHT - MID YELLOWISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



IRON PANNING

8. MTS; OVERCAST DAMP

5. 0.37M

6. 0.34M (E/W) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S)

7.

Interpretation/Discussion:

ONLY FULL OF CARLEAD LINEAR DITCH (20,018) RELATIVELY SIMILAR TO THE MATERIAL (20016) ∴ POSSIBLY NATURALLY ACCUMULATED.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **RL**

◇ Samples

Date **21/02/18**

⬆ Building Materials

Initials **ADK**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20,018]SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**Trench **AREA 2**Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20,017)**Section No. **20,001**Same as: **(20230) 20378 & 20423**Part of: **20481**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **20009-**Cuts: **(20,016) MAT.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **20014**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. CURVEAR LINEAR**2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -****MODERATELY STEEP (45-50°); BASE -****LIKELY CONCRAE BUT UNCLEAR DUE TO****TRUNCATION****3. 0.34M (BN) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S) x 0.37M****4. SEE BELOW****6 (20,017)****5. TRUNCATED TO E. BY DITCH (20,021)****7.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVEAR LINEAR DITCH CUT INTERVENTION ACROSS THE EASTERN EXTENT.**RUNNING ON NW/SE ALIGNMENT****APPEARS TO BE TRUNCATED BY, PRE DATE, SUBSTANTIAL N/S****DITCH (20,021)****N.****(20,018)****(20,017)****0.34m****0.37m****(20,021)****(20,021)****0.34m****←****(20,017)****0.37m****(20,021)**

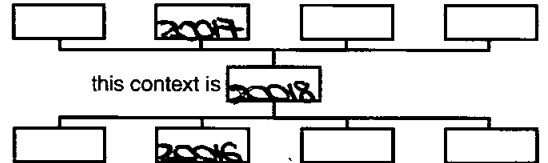
Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **RL** Samples

Date

21/02/18 Building MaterialsInitials **AR**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20,019)

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH
FILL**

Trench **AREA 7**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by: **(20,015)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **20,001**

Same as: **(20,022)**

Part of: **20482**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20,013) (20,020) (20,022) (20,023)**

Level

~~Base~~ **(20,016) MAT.**

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **20009 -**

Cuts:

Neg No. **20014**

Fill of: **(20,021)**

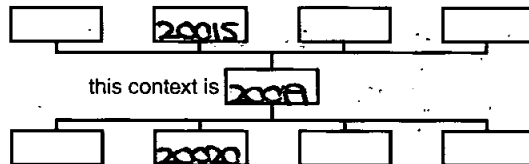
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. DARK BROWNISH GREY
3. CHALKY SILT
4. FREQ CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC IRON

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



PANNING; MOD LRS S-H STONES (PARTICULARLY SLUMPED DOWN THE SIDES);

OCC. SMALL S-H STONES; OCC. CBM FLECKS 3.

5. 0.30M 8 MTS; OVERCAST, DAMP

6. 2.03M (E/W) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S)

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH (20,021) LIKELY DELIBERATE BACKFILLING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⊠ Building Materials

Recorder

Date **21/02/18**

Initials **AND**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20,020)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH
FILL**

Trench **AREA 2**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by: **(20,019)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **20,001**

Same as:

Part of: **20482**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20,016) NAT.**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **20009-**

Cuts:

Neg No. **20014**

Fill of: **(20,021)**

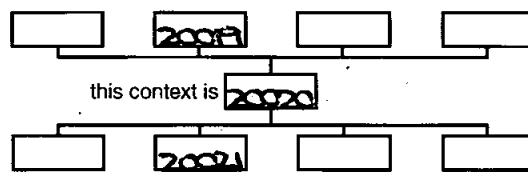
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM
2. MUD BROWNISH / BLUEISH GREY
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING; FREQ.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



IRON PANNING; OCC. LRS. S-K STONE

8. MTS; OVERCAST, DIAMND

5. 0.40M

6. 0.80M (E/W) X 0.80M EXCAVATED (NIS)

7.

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20,021) LIKELY NATURALLY ACCUMULATED / WASHED IN DEPOSIT.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **AL**

Date **21/02/18**

Initials **AR**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20,021]

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench **AREA 2**

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20,019) (20,020)**

Section No. **20,001**

Same as: **[20264]**

Part of: **20482**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **20001 -**

Cuts: **(20,013) (20,022) (20,023)**

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **20014**

Fill of:

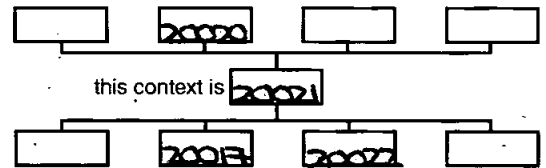
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES - SLOPING STEEPLY (50-70°); BASE - CONCRAVE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3. 2.03M (E/W) X 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S) X 0.93M

4. SEE ADD SHEET.

5. TRUNCATES DITCHES [20,018], [20,024] & [20,021]

6. (20,019) (20,020)

Interpretation/Discussion:

SUBSTANTIAL DITCH CUT RUNNING ON A N/S ALIGNMENT. APPEARS TO TERMINATE APPROX 5.00M NORTH OF THIS INTERVENTION. APPEARS TO TRUNCATE / POST DATE DITCHES [20,018] & [20,024]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **RL**

Date **21/02/18**

Initials **ASG**



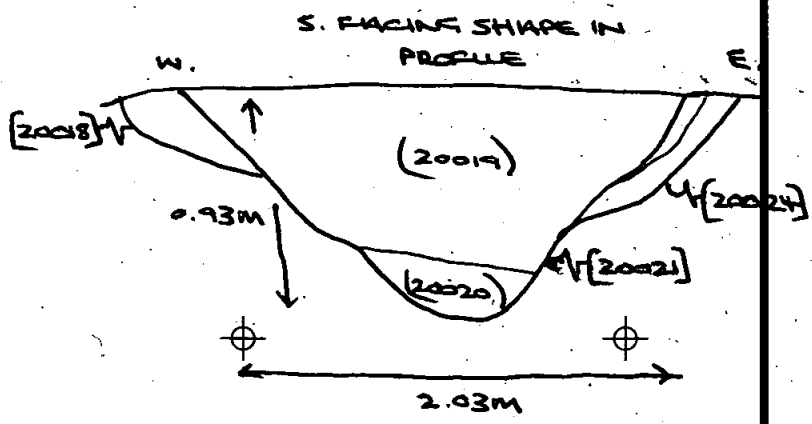
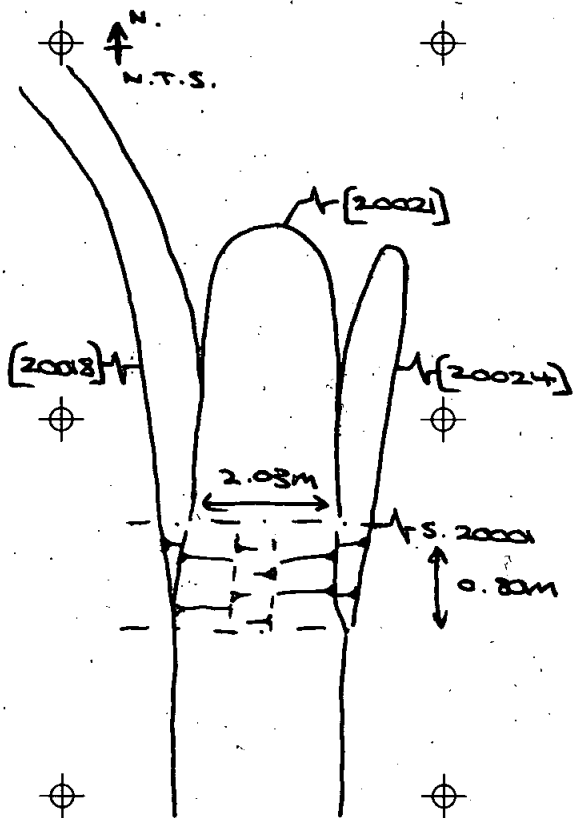
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.
[20021]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME
M1 DRIVEWAY

SHEET NO. 1





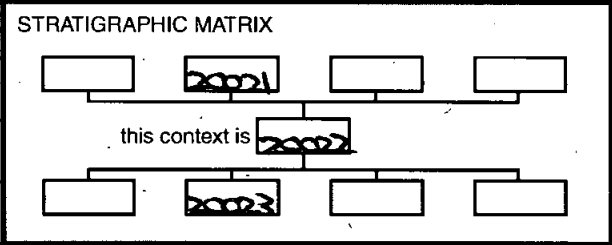
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20,022)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20,019) (20,015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by: (20,021)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. # nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20,001	Same as: (20300)	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: 20489	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20,023)	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 20009-	Cuts:	
Neg No. 20014	Fill of: (20,024)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- MOD. FIRM**
- DARK BROWNISH GREY**
- SILTY CLAY**
- MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING; MOD
CBM FLECKS**
- 0.4MM**
- 0.6M (E/W) X 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S)**
-



Interpretation/Discussion:
FILL OF DITCH (20,024)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder RL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 21/02/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials ASB



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20,023)

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH
FILL**

Trench **AREA 2**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by: **(20,022) (20,019) (20,015)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **(20,021)**

Filled by:

Section No. **20,001**

Same as:

Part of: **20489**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20,016) MAT.**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20009-**

Cuts:

Neg No. **20014**

Fill of: **(20,024)**

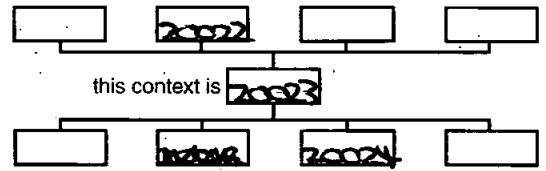
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. MOD FIRM
- 2. LIGHT YELLOWISH GREY
- 3. SILTY CLAY
- 4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. CBM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



FLECKS; FREQ IRON PALLING

S. MTS; OVERCAST, DAMP

5. 0.54M

6. 0.90M (E/W) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S)

7

Interpretation/Discussion:

**PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20,024). LIKELY WASHED IN /
REDEPOSITED MATERIAL (20,016).**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RL**

Samples

Date **21/02/18**

Building Materials

Initials **ARL**



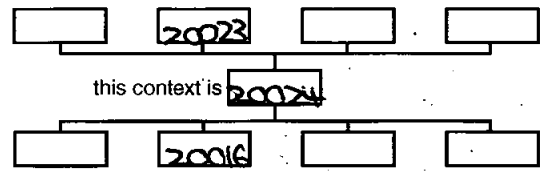
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20024]

SITE <u>M1017</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench <u>AREA 2</u>	Context Type: Deposit / <u>(Cut)</u> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>EAST</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abuted by:	
Plan No. <u> </u>	Cut by: Filled by: <u>(20022) (20023)</u>	
Section No. <u>20001</u>	Same as: <u>(20301)</u> Part of: <u>20489</u>	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing bond 5. form <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Overlies:	
Slide No. <u>2002A-</u>	Butts:	
Neg No. <u>2004</u>	Cuts: <u>(20016) MAT.</u>	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):
 1. LINEAR
 2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP, SIDES - SLIPPING STEEPLY (50-60°); BASE - FLAT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

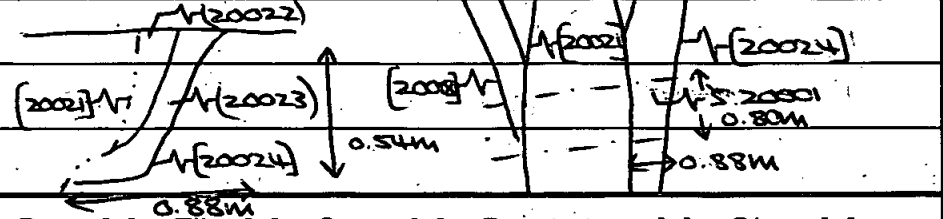


3. 0.88M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.80M EXCAVATED (N/S) x 0.54M
 4. SEE BELOW
 5. TRUNCATED BY DITCH [20021]
 6. (20022) (20023)

Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH RUNNING ON A NNW/SSE ALIGNMENT
HEAVILY TRUNCATED | PRE DATES SUBSTANTIAL N/S DITCH
RUNNING PARALLEL [20021].

SPACING PROFILE



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>RL</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>21/02/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials <u>AR</u>



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,025)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (20,025)

TYPE RUBBLE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div MEA 7 EAST

Overlain by: (20,015) SUBSOL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20,016) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FRAGILE

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY RUBBLE

4 - STONES 50% RANGE 220mm x 100mm - 50mm

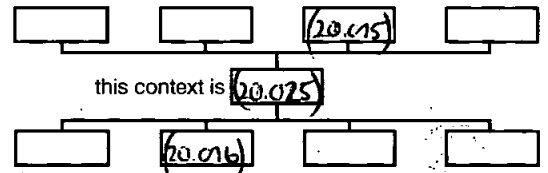
TO 70mm x 50mm x 40mm

5 - 0.12m

6 - 1.00m - 2.35m AS EXCAVATED

7 - / 8 - SMT DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

RUBBLE SPREAD BY AN NATURAL (20,016). MOST OF SPREAD HAS BEEN

TRUNCATED BY FURROWS - FULL EXTENT UNCLEAR.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 21-02-18

 Building Materials

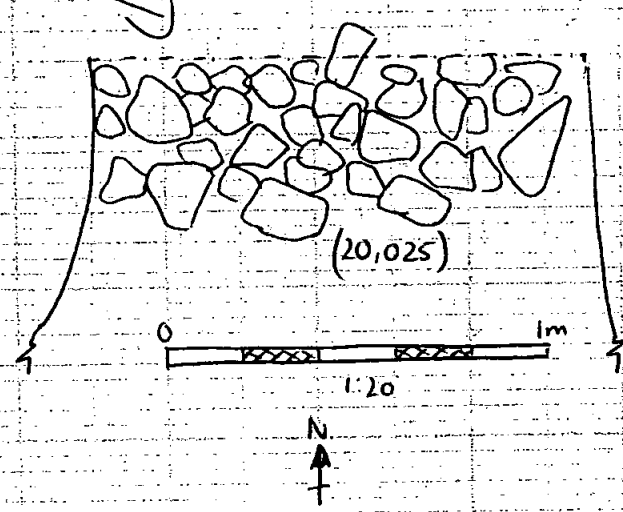
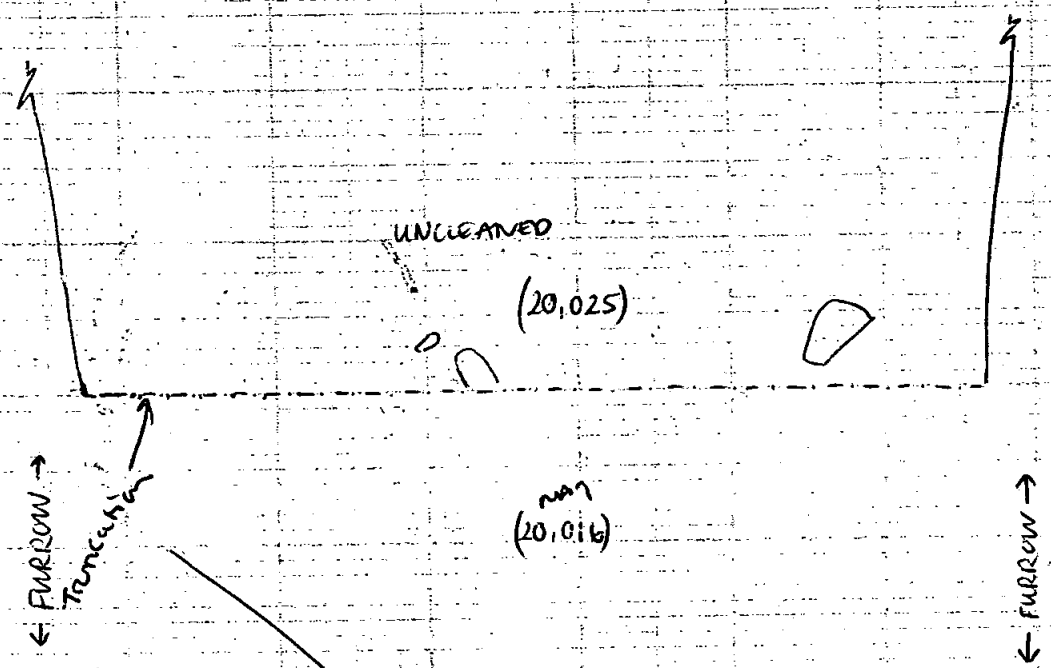
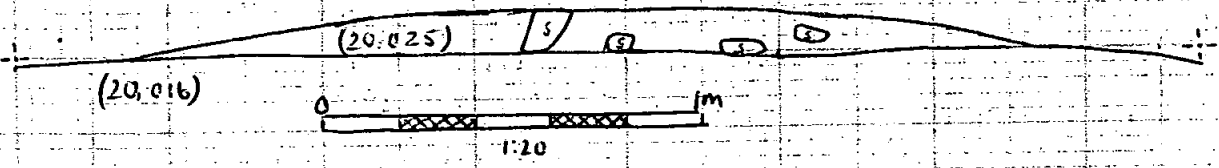
Initials AMZ

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS

(20,025)



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,026)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 20,026

TYPE FILE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (20,015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH, GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20357

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20,027)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRAGILE

2- DARK BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- X 0.40m

5- X 0.40m

6- 4.70inx 0.84m

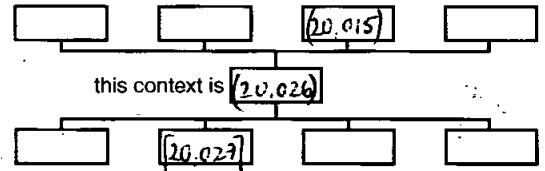
7- OVERLAPPED - RELATIONSHIP VISIBLE IN PLAN

8- X SMT DKY

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF CURVILINEAR (20,027). DELIBERATE DEPOSITION

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder 90

 Samples

Date 22-02-18

 Building Materials

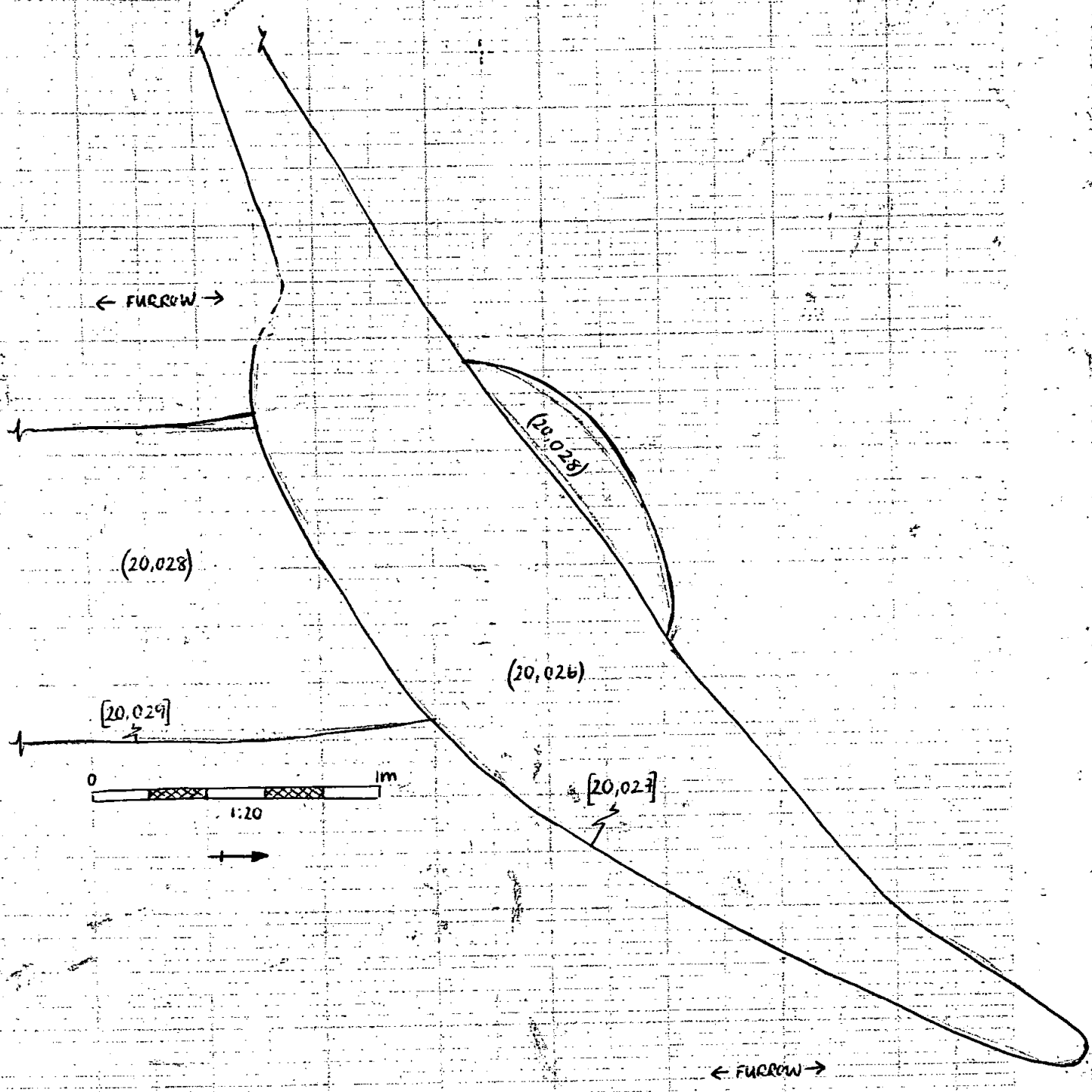
Initials ANR

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
(20,026)



SCALE

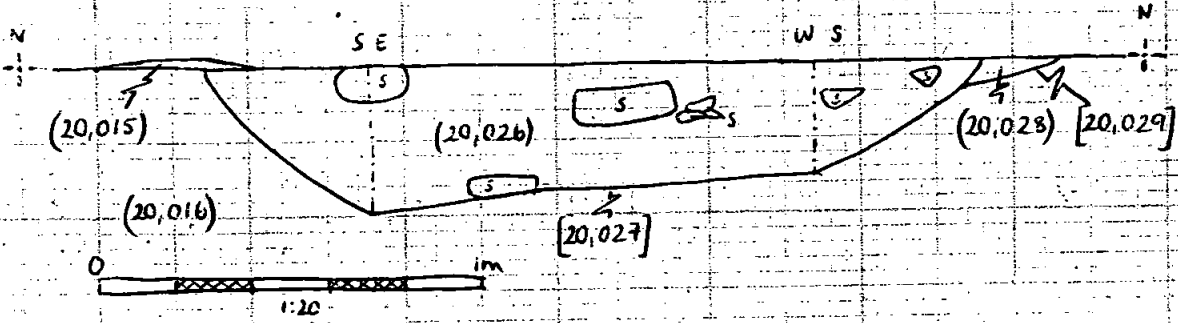
1:20

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

2
(20,026)



- (20,015)
- |
- (20,026)
- |
- [20,027]
- |
- (20,028)
- |
- [20,029]
- |
- (20,016) NAT.

SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20,027]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (20,026)

TYPE DITCH
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

SKETCH, GPS

Filled by: (20,026)

Section No.

Same as: [20295] [20402] [20059]

/ SKETCH

Part of: CUT 90351

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20,016) (20,018)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- CURVILINEAR

2- /

3- 4.70m x 0.84m x 0.40m

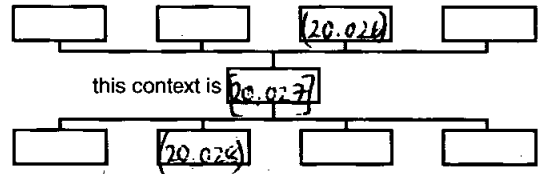
4- SEE ADD SHEET (20,026)

5- FURROWS

6- (20,026)

7- UNEXPLAINED - RELATIONSHIP VISIBLE IN PLANS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR RING DITCH CUTS N-S DITCH [20,029] TRUNCATED BY FURROWS.

outer

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder GO

Date 22-02-18

Initials ADP



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20, 028)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (20, 026)

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [20, 027]

SKETCH, GPS

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20, 029]

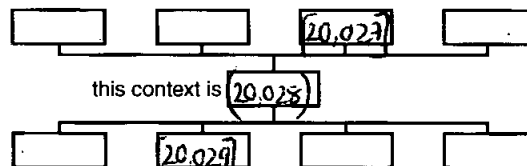
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1- FRAGIBLE
- 2- MID GREY BROWN
- 3- SILTY CLAY
- 4- STONES 5% APPROX 200mm x 175mm x 70mm
- 5- X 0.08m
- 6- 2.40m x 1.14m
- 7- UNEXPLAINED RELATIONSHIP VISIBLE IN PLAN
- 8- SMT 029

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH TERMINALS [20, 029]. DELIBERATE RUBBLE FILL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder 40

Samples

Date 22-02-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20,029]

SITE *midia*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: (20,028)

TYPE *DITCH CUT*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 2 EAST*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

SKETCH GPS

Filled by: (20,028)

Section No.

Same as:

[2025] [2027] [2029] [20382] [20261]

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

SKETCH

Part of:

GPS 20356 [2008] [20008]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20,016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

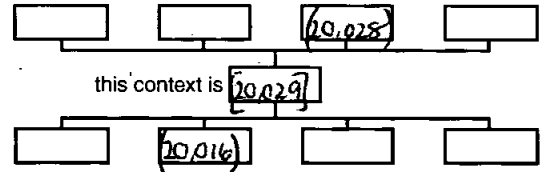
Description (See check lists):

1- *LINEAR TERMINUS*

2- /

3- *2.40m x 1.14m x 0.05m*4- *SEE ADD SHEET*5- *[20,027]*6- *(20,028)*7- ~~*UNDERLIES (20,028) - RELATIONSHIP UNCLE IN PLAN.*~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH TERMINUS. CUT BY UNDERLINEAR [20,027]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

◇ Samples

Date *22-02-18*

△ Building Materials

Initials *GD*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20030)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

Robber fill TYPE ~~TYPE~~
~~CUT~~

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 (EAST)**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **[20,032]**

Filled by:

Section No.

20,002

Same as:

Part of: **GR 20.035**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **DG1 20,015+16**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20442]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 HARD LIMESTONE

2 WHITE CRAM. 10 X 0.10m - 0.20m X 0.15m

3 UNFINISHED / NOT FACED

4 NO BOND COURSE UNCLER AT LET 122/2

5 UNFINISHED fill of ROBBER CUT [20442]

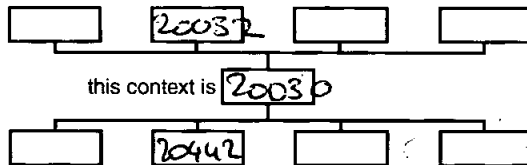
6

7 N/A

8 E-W 4.20m X 0.10m N-S

9 cut BY A Gully / DITCH [20,032]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF ROBBER CUT STONE SURFACE? IN THE SSE CORNER OF AREA 2 (EAST)

SEE ALSO (20,031)

AREA NORTH NORTH OF DITCH [20,032]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **VG**

Date **22.2.13**

Initials **ADD**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20,031)

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAMER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALGA 2 (A5)

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: (20,032)

Filled by:

Section No.

20,002

Same as:

Part of: GR 20095

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DE 2005x10

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LIMESTONE

2 BETWEEN 0.05M x 0.00M AND 0.40M x 0.10M

3 UNFINISHED
MAY BE SOME AREAS OF COLLAPSE ON TOP OF A SURFACE

4 UNCLEAR COURSING AND NO BOND PRESENT

5 SURFACE? WITH AREAS OF COLLAPSE?

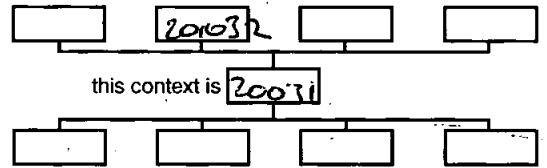
6 -

7 N/A

8 5.50M^{E-W} x 4.60M^{N-S}

9 CUT BY DITCH (20,032)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20,031

Interpretation/Discussion:

SEE ALSO (20,030)

POSSIBLE STONE SURFACE WITH AREAS OF BUILDING COLLAPSE

AREA NORTH OF DITCH (20,032)

CUT BY (20,442) ROBBER CUT + DITCH (20,032) + (20,052)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JG

◇ Samples

Date 22.2.18

△ Building Materials

Initials JOR



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20,032

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 (EAST)

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20,033) + (20,034)

Section No.

20,002

Same as:

Part of: GR 20,035

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

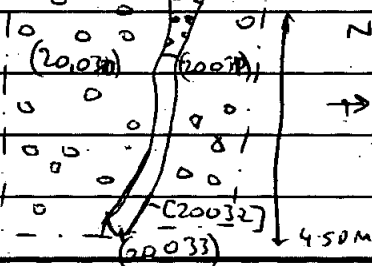
Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR RUNNING ROUGHLY E-W

2 STRAIGHT VERTICAL SIDES + FLAT BASE

3 0.43M WIDE 0.13M DEEP 4.50M LENGTH & POHED

4 SKETCH SECTION + PLAN



Sketch section + plan

NTS N

→ N (20,034)

(20,033)

(20,034)

(20,034)

(20,032)

(20,032)

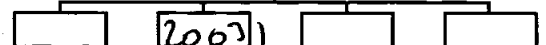
(20,033)

4.50M

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20,032



5 -

6 (20,033) + (20,034)

7 USE OF DITCH UNCLEAR

THOUGH CUT THROUGH

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR ROUGHLY E-W RUNNING DITCH (POSSIBLE SURFACES)

WHICH CUTS THROUGH (20,030) + (20,031)

USE OF THE DITCH UNCLEAR THOUGH ROMAN POTTERY FOUND IN

BOTH (20,033) + (20,034)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JG

◇ Samples

Date 22.2.19

⊠ Building Materials

Initials JGR



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20033

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALSO (cont)

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20,002

Part of: CP 20,035

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20034)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. DIG 20,015+16

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (20032)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 LIGHT YELLOWISH GRAY

3 SILTY CLAY

4 CHARCOAL FLECKS + ROUNDED PEBBLES

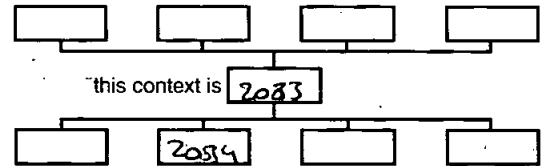
5 0.11M

6 AT LEAST 4.50M LONG, NOT FULLY REVEALED

7 PROBABLY ACCUMULATED THROUGH SLUING + DEPOSITION OF RUBBISH.

8 HAND EN COUS + DULL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF DITCH (20032) WHICH CONTAINS ROMAN POT,

ANIMAL BONE + ONE LE NAIL

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder US

◇ Samples

Date 22.2.18

⬠ Building Materials

Initials ADP



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20034)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 (EAST)

Overlain by: (20,033)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20,002

Same as:

Part of: 20,035 (CLAP)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / os
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIS 20,015H6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20,032)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 LIGHT ORANGE YELLOW

3 SILTY CLAY

4 -

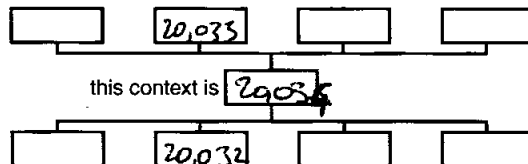
5 0.05M

6 0.3M WIDE 1M LENGTH SLOTT EXCAVATED

7 PRIMARY FILL OF (20032) PROBABLY FORMED THROUGH NATURAL SILTING

8 HAND EX. DULL YELLOW

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20,032) WHICH CUTS THROUGH STONE

CAMERA (20,032) + (20,031)

CONTAINED ROMAN POTTERY + ANIMAL BONE

PROBABLY FORMED THROUGH SILTING THROUGH THE USE OF (20,032)

IS NOT YET KNOWN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬠ Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 22.2.18

Initials JG



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20055

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Building Group**Trench **AREA 2**

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

OPSCut by: **Gr 20592 + Gr 20596**

Filled by:

Section No. **20048**

Same as:

CUT:

**Yes - 20054
20005
+ 20006**

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **20012 20045 20538 20539 20031**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **NAT**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

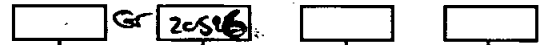
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Limestone



2. 0.30 x 0.20 x 0.05m

3. rough hewn

4.

5. wall foundation (floor?) G. ✓ 2 ✓

8. see cut 0.

9. ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

Wall foundation serving along the western side of a building with a possible limestone surface. Some parts of the wall have soft spot stone foundation.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **AMB**
 Samples
Date **20/4/15**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20035

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 (EAST)

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

20,002

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: (20,030) (20,031) (20,032) (20,033) (20,034)

Overlies:

MASONRY:

Level

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DG1 20,015+16

Cuts:

Neg No.

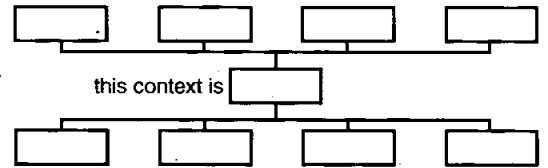
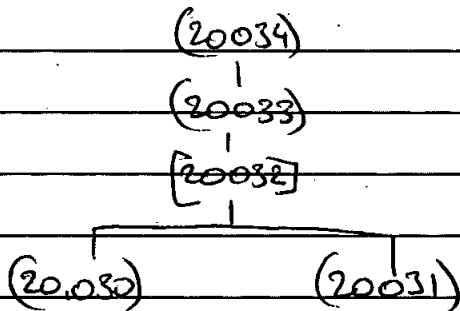
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

GROUP NUMBER FOR THE STONE CHANNELS + INTER CUTTING DITCHES FOUND IN THE SE CORNER OF AREA 2 (EAST), CONSISTING OF STONE CHANNELS (20,030) + (20,031) WHICH MAY INCLUDE SOME AREA OF BUILDING COLLAPSE ONTO A SURFACE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20036

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20037)

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: 20330, 20339, 20314, 20117 + 20119

Part of: Gr 20354 [20184] [20559] [20563] [20551] [20036]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE

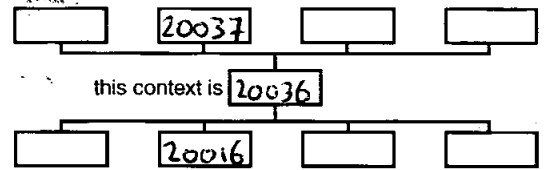
3) L=1M W=0.45M D=0.18M

5) -

6) (20037)

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20036

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S.

(20037)

PROBABLY FUNCTIONED AS A GULLY FOR DRAINAGE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 22/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials AOB

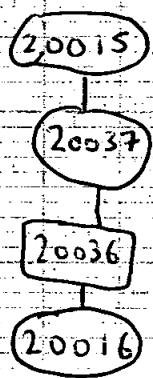
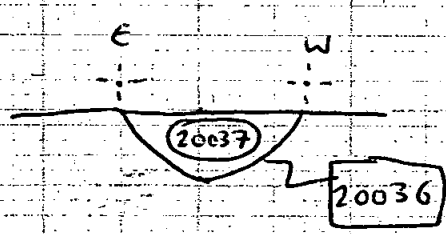
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1
20036

SECTION SKETCH SHOWING DITCH **20036**



SCALE **1:20**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20037

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

GPP 20354

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20036

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) LAYEREY SILT

4) POT (0.2/1)

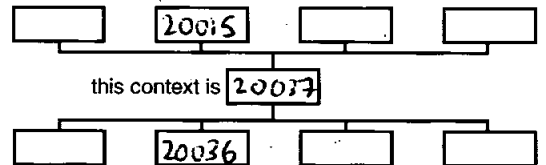
5) 0.18M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.45M

7)-

8) SHOULDER - POT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR PRIMARY FILL OF LINEAR DITCH, PROBABLY

NATURALLY DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 22/2/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20038]

SITE MIDI 7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20040]

TYPE cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20039)

Section No.

2003

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No. D. 20019-22

Cuts: (20041), (20016) next

Neg No.

Fill of:

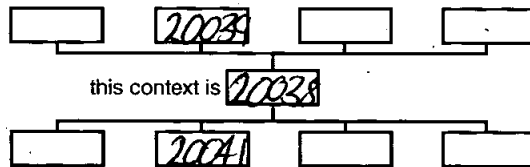
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear, runs N-S
- 2) Irregular flat b. / v. shallow slight sloping straight sides
- 3) 1.91m (w) x 0.10m (d)
- 4) See add sheet for [20040]
- 5) Truncates [20040]
- 6) (20039)
- 7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable furrow with singular secondary fill (20039) to the East of wall str. [20045]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder TJ

Samples

Date 23/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20039)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [20040]

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by: (20015) subsoil

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20003

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20041), (20016) nat.

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. D.20019-22

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20038] FURROW.

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Soft

2) Dark greyish brown

3) Silty clay

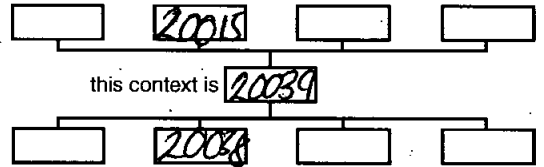
4) Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone

5) 0.10m ? in section excav.

6) 1.91m

7) - 8) Hand tools. Frozen when photographed

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable furrow [20038] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder TS

Samples

Date 23/2/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20040]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS

Cut by:
Filled by: (20041)

Section No. 20003

Same as:
Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. D. 2017-22

Cuts: (20016) Nat

Neg No.

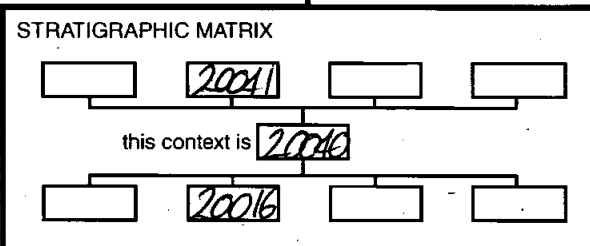
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear, runs N-S
- 2) concave / gradual curve sloping
- 3) 1.12m (W) in section x 0.20m (d)
- 4) See add sheet
- 5) Trunc. by [20038]
- 6) (20041) 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable ditch to the East of wall str. [20045]. Includes singular secondary fill (20041) that included CBM + base - probably Roman?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <u>TS</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <u>23/2/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

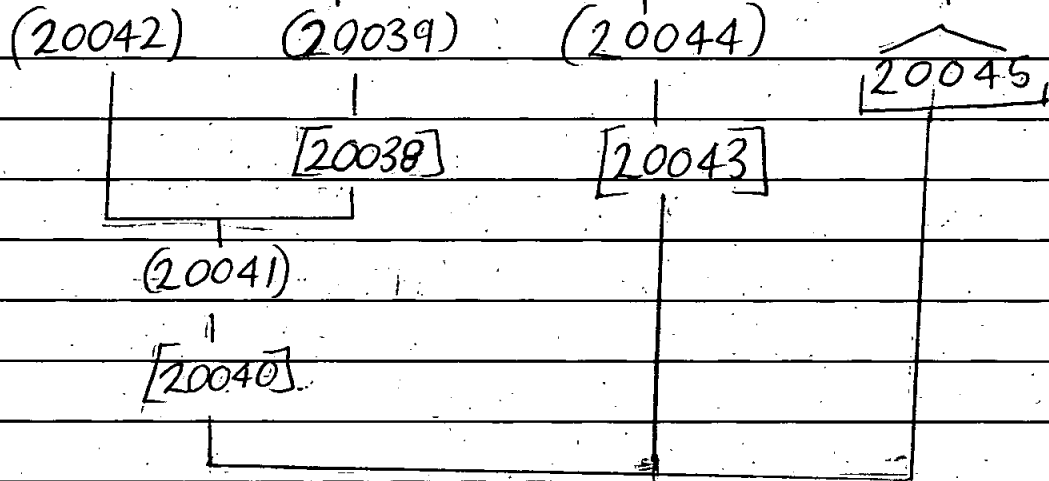
Context No. [20040]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

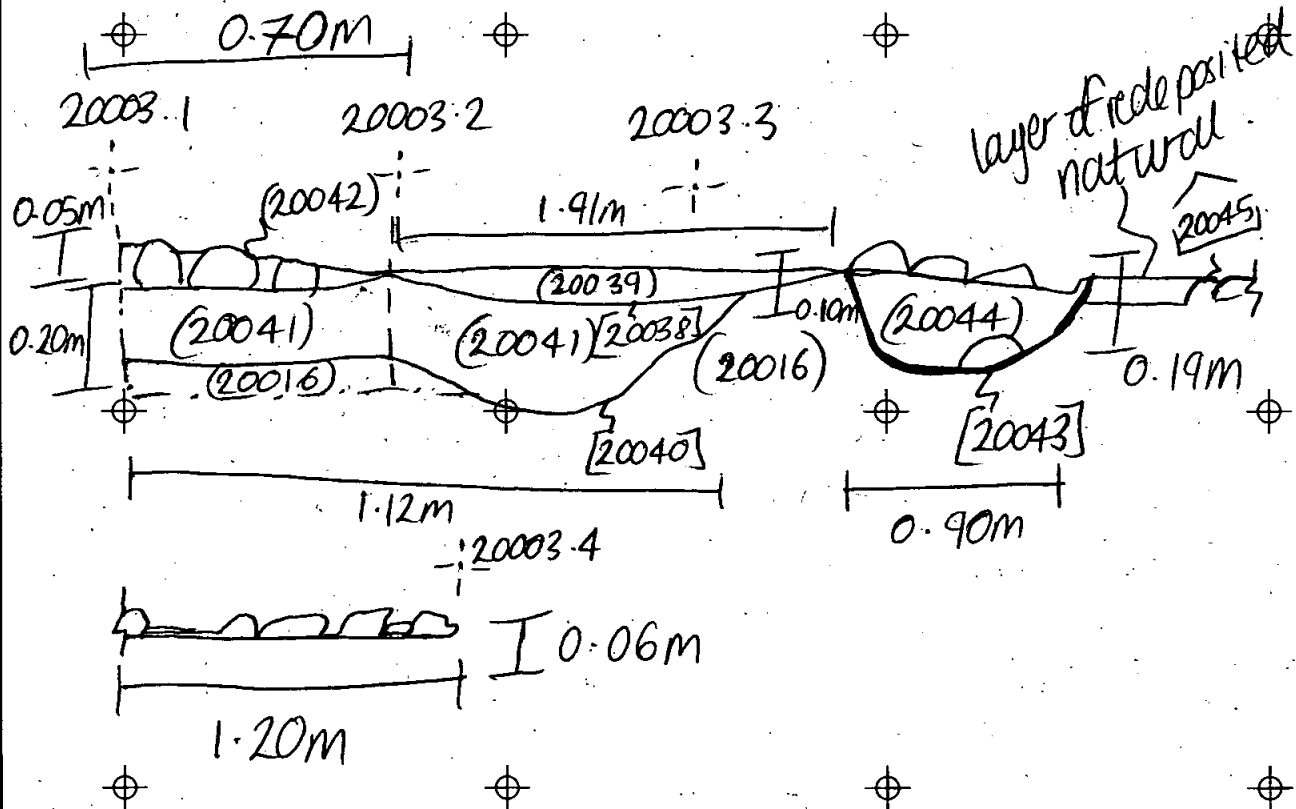
SHEET NO. 1

Matrix: (20015) subsoil



(20016) natural

Not to scale





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20041)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20040]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20039) (20042)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: **[20038]**

Filled by:

Section No.
20003

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) Nat**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **D.2007-22**

Cuts:

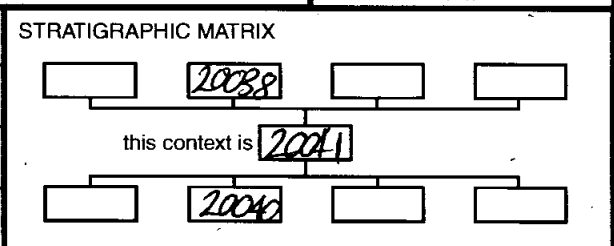
Neg No.

Fill of: **[20040] Ditch.**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) Soft
2) Dark bluish grey
3) silty clay
4) Rare poorly sorted sub angular stone
5) 0.20m
6) 1.12m (W) in section 7) ✓
8) Hand tools, traced frozen when photographed.




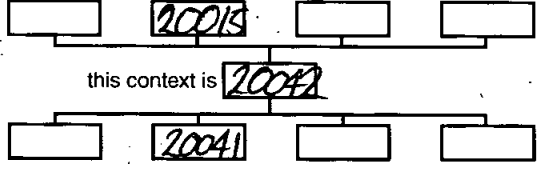
Interpretation/Discussion:
Singular secondary fill of probable ditch [20040]. contained bone + CBM.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds Recorder **TS**

◇ Samples Date **23/2/18**

⬆ Building Materials Initials

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. (20042)
SITE MID17		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [20040]		TYPE LAYER
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div Area 2 East		Overlain by: (20015) subsoil		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:		
Plan No. GPS		Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. pit nos 7. other comments
Section No. 20003		Same as:		
Co-Ordinates		Part of:		
Level		Consists of:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. D. 20019-20		Overlies: (20041) ditch fill		
Neg No.		Butts:		
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain		
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Soft				
2) Mid greyish brown				
3) Silty clay				
4) Frequent poorly sorted sub angular large stone				
5) 0.05m 6) 0.70m (w) in section				
7) Possibly part of a structure				
8) Hand tools. Partially frozen.				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Layer of predominantly limestone w/ silty clay bonding. May be part of a structure but it is unclear what. Appears to be a flat surface of stone in plan w/ a NW-SE ditch running through it and the northern end of the layer.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds 100, 101, 102?				Recorder TS
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples				Date 28/2/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials				Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20043]

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20040]

TYPE Robber cut

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:
Filled by: (20044)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.
20003

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D.20020-22

Cuts: (20016) natural

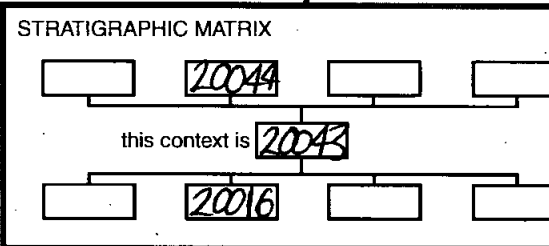
Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) Linear, N-S
2) Flat b. / mod. steep sharp sloping
3) 0.90m(w) x 0.19m(d) of excav
4) see add sheet for [20040]
5) /
6) (20044) 7) -



Interpretation/Discussion:
cut of probable robber ditch of wall 20045, as fill has loose stones of similar type to str. Has singular secondary fill that included CBM and bone (20044) - Roman?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
△ Building Materials
Recorder TS
Date 23/12/18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20044)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20040]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20014) subsoil**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20003

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **D.20020-22**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20043] robber cut**

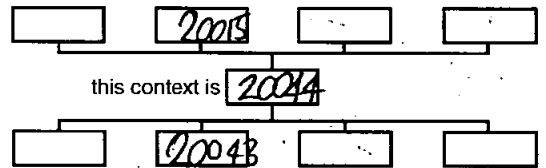
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Soft
- 2) Mid greyish brown
- 3) Silty - clay
- 4) Frequent poorly sorted sub angular stone

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.19m 6) 0.90m (w) in excavated section

7) /

8) Hand tools. Slightly frozen.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of probable robber cut **[20043]**, containing similar limestone as wall **[20045]**. Probably Roman, contained bone and CBM.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **28/2/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20045

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: See [20040]

TYPE WALL

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by: (20015) subsoil

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20003

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) natural

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. D 20019-20

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Limestone

2) 0.21m x 0.04m x 0.06m MAX

2) 0.06m x 0.03m x 0.01m MIN

3) Rough hewn

4) Natural bonding / uncaused

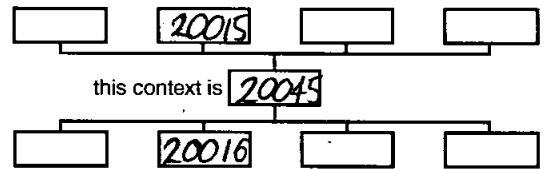
5) wall

6) Rough faced

7) Natural bonding

8) 1.20m (w) x 0.06m (d) in section

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Structure of probable wall running N-S, is possibly robbed by [20043].
potentially part of a building, appears to be running further south towards the West. Purpose is yet unclear.
CBM, pot, bone, and a metal nail found.
Probable Roman date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder T5

Samples

Date 28/12/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20046)

SITE **M1D17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT FULL**

Trench **AREA 2**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **EAST**

Overlain by: **(20015)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **20004**

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20013) (20016) NAT**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **20023-**

Cuts:

Neg No. **20026**

Fill of: **(20018)**

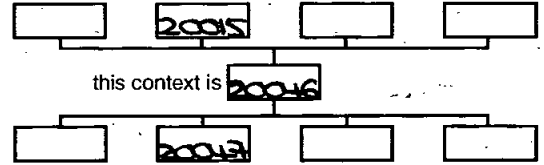
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. SOFT / LOOSE
2. DARK GREYISH BROWN
3. CLAYEY SILT
4. FREQ CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC
5. LRS S-K STONE
6. 0.25M
7. 1.00M (E/W) x 1.45M (N/S)
0.80M EXCAVATED.
8. MTS; DRN, CAD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FULL OF PIT / REUSED TREE BOWL (20018), RICH IN CBM & BONE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder **RL**

Date **26/02/18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20047)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT
FULL

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by: (20046) (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) MAT. (20049) (20050)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20023-

Cuts:

Neg No. 20026

Fill of: (20048)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FRM

2. MLD - LIGHT ~~OR~~ ^{YELLOWISH} BROWN

3. SUTY CLAY

4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. LBS

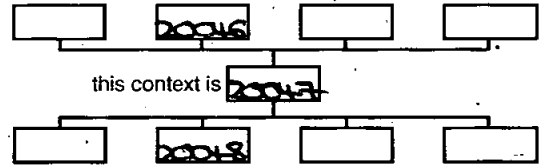
5. S-K STONE

6. UP TO 0.28M

7. 2.10M (E/W) x 1.45M (N/S)
0.80M EXCAVATED

8. MTS; DRY, COLD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARYLY FULL OF PIT / REUSED TREE BOM (20048). LIKELY

ACCUMULATED NATURALLY (WASHED IN AS APPEARS TO BE

REDEPOSITED MATERIAL (20016).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

26/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20048]

SITE
MJD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
**PIT
CUT**

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit Cut/ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20046) (20047)**

CUT:

Section No.
20004

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.
20023-

Cuts: **(20049) (20050) (20016) NAT.**

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bend
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.
20026

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **IRREGULAR OVAL**

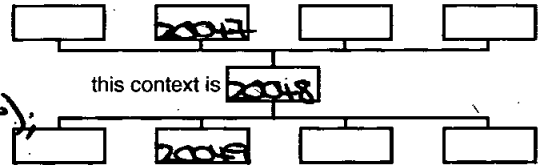
2. **BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -**

VARIABLE, SLOPING MOD STEEPLY (45-70°);

BASE - IRREGULARLY FLAT

3. **2.10M (E/W) x 1.45M (N/S) x 0.32M**
0.80M EXCAVATED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4. **SEE BELOW**

5. **APPEARS TO TRUNCATE DITCH (20051),**

ALTHOUGH RELATIONSHIP IS RELATIVELY UNCLEAR/DIFFUSE IN SECTION.

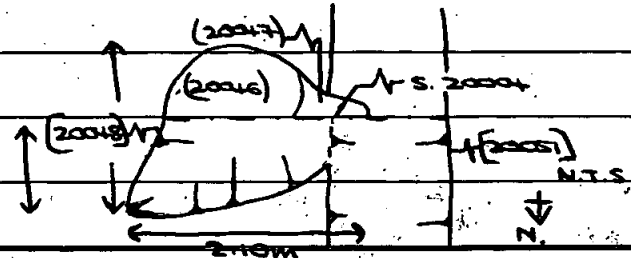
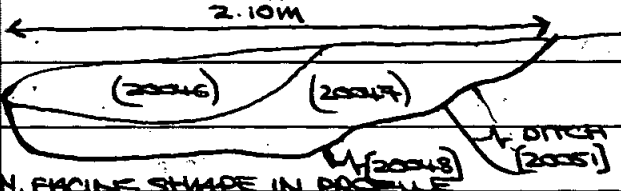
Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE PIT CUT. THE IRREGULARITY & NATURE OF THE FEATURE

IS INDICATIVE OF A TREE BOWL, HOWEVER THE FILL (20046) IS MORE

CHARACTERISTIC OF A PIT ∴ POSSIBLE TREE BOWL THAT HAS BEEN

REUTILISED AS A PIT.



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder
RL

Date
26/02/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20049)

SITE
MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FULLTrench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: (20047) (20015)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

Plan No.

Cut by: (20048)

Filled by:

Section No.

20004

Same as: (20265)

Part of: 20480

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20050) (20016) M.F.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

20023 -

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stone
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

20022

Fill of: (20051)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MOD. FIRM

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SUTY CLAY

4. MOD. CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC.

IRON PLANNING; OCC. LBS S-1A STONE

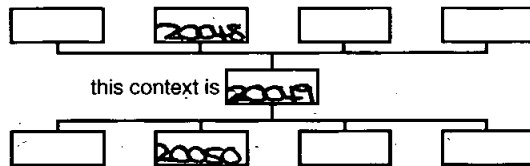
5. 0.40M

6. 1.00M (E/W) x 1.00M EXCAVATED (N/S)

7.

8. MTS: DRY, GOLD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FULL OF DITCH (20051)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

46

◇ Samples

□ Building Materials

Recorder

Date
26/02/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20050)

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
FILL

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: **(20019) (20017) (20015)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **(20018)**

Filled by:

Section No.

20004

Same as: **(20266)**

Part of: **20480**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) MAT**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

20023-

Cuts:

Neg No.

20025

Fill of: **(20051)**

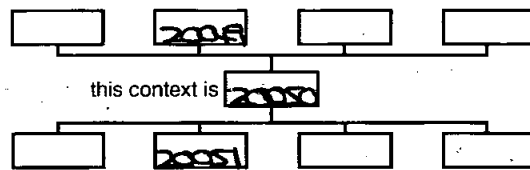
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM**
2. **MID-LIGHT YELLOWISH BROWN**
3. **SILTY CLAY**
4. **occ. CHARCOAL FLECKING; occ.**
- IRON DRAINING**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. **APPROX 0.10M**

6. **1.14M (E/W) x 1.00M EXCAVATED (N/S)**

7. **8. MTS; DRY, COLO**

Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20051) LIKELY ACCUMULATED NATURALLY / WASHED IN, AS APPEARS TO BE REDEPOSITED NATURAL (20016)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date
28/02/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20051)

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH CUT**

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit **(CUT)** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: -

Filled by: **(20049)(20050)**

Section No.

20004

Same as:

[20263]

Part of:

20480

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

20023 -

Cuts:

(20016) MAT.

Neg No.

20026

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR

2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES -

SLOPING STEEPLY (APPROX 60-70°);

BASE - FLAT

3. 1.14M (E/W) x 0.40M (N/S) EXCAVATED x 0.40M 6. (20049)

4. SEE BELOW (20050)

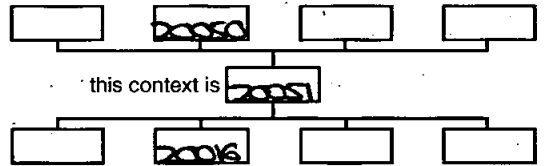
5. TRUNCATED BY TREE/PIT (20048) TO E. EDGE, 7. -

ALTHOUGH RELATIONSHIP IS DIFFUSE.

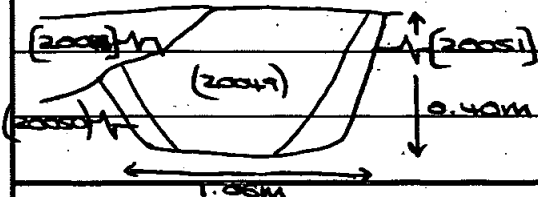
Interpretation/Discussion:

DITCH CUT, RUNNING ON A N/S ALIGNMENT.

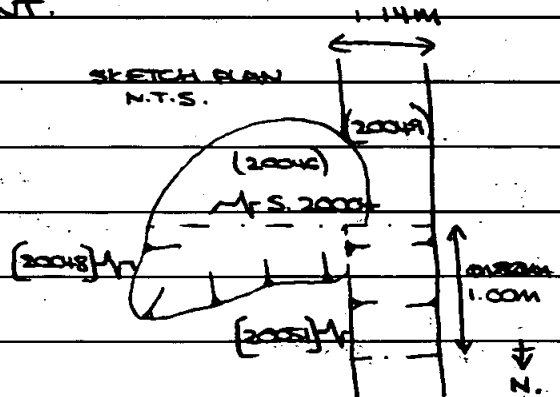
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



N. FACING SHADE IN PROFILE N.T.S.



SKETCH PLAN N.T.S.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder
RL

Date
26/02/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Cc: context No
20052

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ()

TYPE Ditch terminus

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusions
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 20053

Section No.

Same as: 20055? → unclear due to Post med

CUT:

2005

Part of: borrow not removed

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 016 20036

Cuts: ~~20055~~ + 20031 + NAT 20016

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form of faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 20034

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Possible Curva linear



2. B. Concaved S. Sloped (70°). T. Clear

3. L. 1.14m W. 0.58m D. 0.18m → AREA

4. SEE ADD SHEET

5. Cuts Stone floor 20031

6. 20053

7. /

Interpretation/Discussion:

A later Roman ditch terminus cutting limestone floor (20031) in the south-eastern corner of Area 2 east primary use is unknown but it is perhaps a boundary ditch.

Finds (tick): None [X] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder Aof

Samples

Date 28/2/18

Building Materials

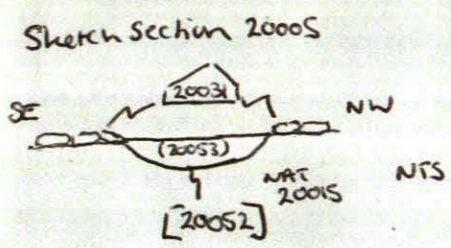
Initials

Handwritten notes: 56 20053 ditch, 58 20053 AREA, 53 20052 ditch, 84 20083 ditch

MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

M1D17

[20052] 1/1



C:\Users\geomatix\OneDrive\Desktop\M1D1702 CAD\M1DEX.M1_Junction_16_Master_270218.dwg(A3 landscape (3))~M1DEX.M1_J16*MB* 01 Mar 2018

Survey Data supplied by:
Aidan Farnan

0 2 m
Scale at A3 1:40

- Furrow
- Limit of excavation
- Archaeological feature
- Archaeological intervention

M1D17 Area 1,
2018-03-01

CHECKED BY: Drait; Not for publication or Distribution



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20053

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ^{AREA 2} EAST

Overlain by: 20015 (Post med Plough)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20005

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT + 20031

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG: 20036
20037

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20052

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. med. firm

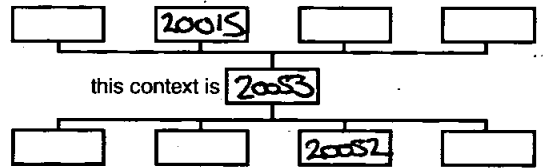
2. Dark brownish grey

3. Silty clay

4. occa charcoal fleck, subangular limestone

Stg. L. 1.14m W. 0.58m D. 0.18m → AS EX.

718 Shovel, trowel, Sun + Snow → Yes Erats right Straw



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminates cutting stone floor 200311. Finds recovered.

Suggest a Roman date.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds 104 (flint arrow head?)

Recorder *roof*

◇ Samples

Date 18/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20054)

SITE
MIDIF

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
FULL

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: (20262) (20015)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
20001

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
20028

Same as:

Part of: 20482

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20263)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.
20021-20030

Cuts:

Neg No. 20022-20031

Fill of: (20264)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

MASONRY DEPOSIT

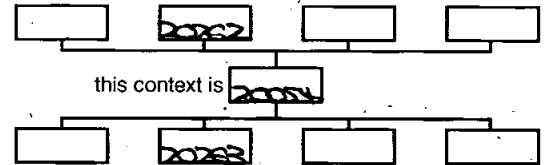
APPROX 1.00M x 1.00M EXCAVATED &

EXPOSED

LARGE UNWORKED LIMESTONE PIECES

- APPROX 300MM x 200MM x 80MM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20054

Interpretation/Discussion:

A DEPOSIT OF DELIBERATELY ARRANGED LARGE STONES / SLABS
WITHIN THE TERMINUS OF A SUBSTANTIAL N/S DITCH [20264] THE
STONES, (RATHER THAN FOLLOWING THE ORIGINAL CUT) ARE
PLACED ABOVE DITCH FULL (20263), PERHAPS INDICATING THEIR
PURPOSE MAY HAVE BEEN TO REINFORCE THE DITCH TERMINUS
FOLLOWING PREVIOUS USE. THE STONES (20054) WERE NOT FOUND
↳ (NOT EVIDENT AT AN INTERVENTION FURTHER S. [20021]).
THROUGHOUT THE DITCH, SUPPORTING THE THEORY THEY ARE TO SUPPORT
THE TERMINUS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder
RL

◇ Samples

Date
19/02/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials

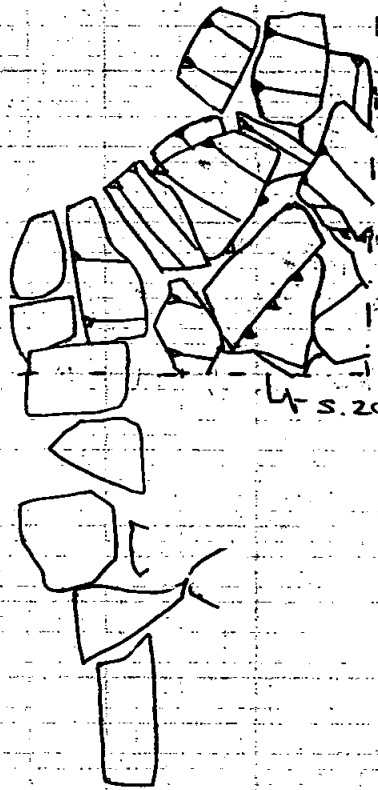
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

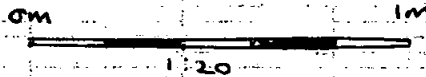
SHEET NO.
CONTEXTS

1/1

20054



S. 20028



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20055

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch cut*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 2 EAST*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: *20056*

Section No.

*20006*Same as: *20052? - unclear due to post med*

CUT:

Part of:

furrow not removed

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *DIG 20040 -*Cuts: *(20058) + 20084 + MAT*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *20042*

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear



2. B. Concaved S. 80° T. clear
 3. L. 0.74m W. 1.1cm D. 0.12-0.3m → MS EX

4. SEE 20058 ADD.

5. cuts robber (20084) + stone foundation arch (20058)

6. 20056.

7. /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Most likely a Roman field boundary ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ADF* SamplesDate *28/4/18* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20056

SITE MIDT

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

REPAIR
CAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20085 + 20058

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 20010 -
20018

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20055

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Mod firm



this context is 20056

2. Dark brownish grey

3. Silty clay

4. Occa charcoal fleck, sub angular limestone

St6. L. 0.74m W. 1.1m D. 0.12m - 0.3m → AS EX

H8. Shovel, trowel, Sun + Snow

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary & only fill of Roman boundary ditch [20055]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder AOG

◇ Samples

Date 28/2/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20057

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Foundation Cut*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: *20058*

Section No.

20056

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

DG 20040-20042

Cuts:

NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. N/S linear.

2. B. Not ex S. 90° T. Clear.

3. L. 1.9m W. 0.9m D. Not ex → as ex only exposed in plan

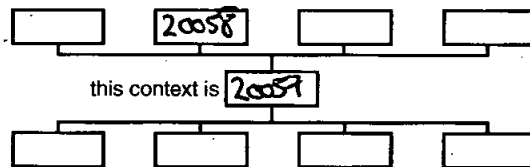
4. SEE 20058 ADD SHEET

5. NAT

6. 20058

7. ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

foundation cut for soft spot limestone ^{foundation} ~~over~~ archway for western wall of Gr 20035.

Finds (tick): None Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *APF*

Samples

Date *28/2/18*

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20058

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Foundation archway*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *AREA 2 EAST*

Overlain by: 20056 + 20084

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*GPS*Cut by: 20055 + ~~20083~~

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nbs
7. other comments

Section No.

20006

Same as:

Part of: Gr 20035

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *DIG: 20040 - 20042*

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20057

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Limestone

2.

3. Ragh Hawn

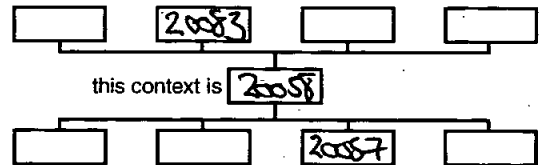
4.

5. foundation archway for soft Spot 6. N/A 7. N/A

8. L. 1.9m W. 0.9m D. *only Eased in Plan* → AS EX.

9. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

20058 is a stone ^{foundation} archway for the eastern wall of Gr 20035 in the south eastern corner of Area 2 east.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *AMF*
 Samples

Date 28/2/18

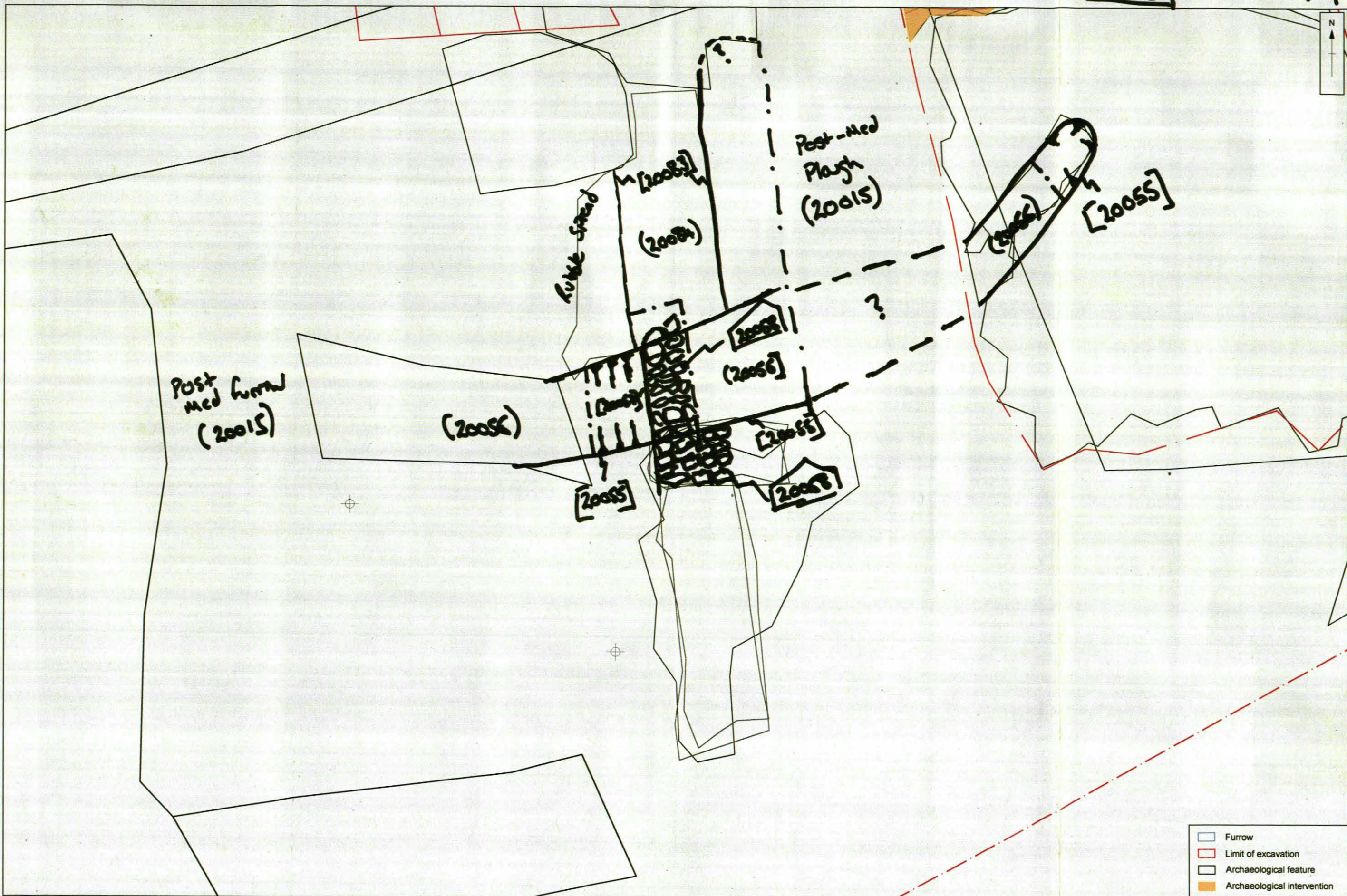
 Building Materials

Initials

MID17, MIDWAY NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

20058

1/1



C:\Users\geomatics\OxARCH\Desktop\M1D1702 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_270218.dwg(A3 landscape (3)):"M1DEX" M1 J16"MB" 01 Mar 2018

Survey Data supplied by:
Aidan Farnan

0 2 m
Scale at A3 1:40

M1D17 Area 1,
2018-03-01

CHECKED BY: Drait; Not for publication or Distribution



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20059]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Gully CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20002 SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (20064)

Section No.

Same as: [20295] [20402] [20027]

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

20007

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. DIGI: 20043-050

Cuts: (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- CURVILINEAR

2- FLAT / GRADUAL

3- 0.34m x 0.59m x 0.14m

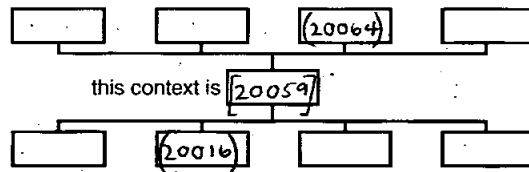
4- SEE ADD SHEET

5- [20067] [20069]

6- (20064)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF GULLY - PROBABLE CONTINUATION OF OUTER RING ~~AREA~~ ENCLOSURE

VISIBLE ON ADJACENT RIDGE. - INNER GULLY VISIBLE IN SECTION [20062].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder 90

◇ Samples

Date 06-03-18

△ Building Materials

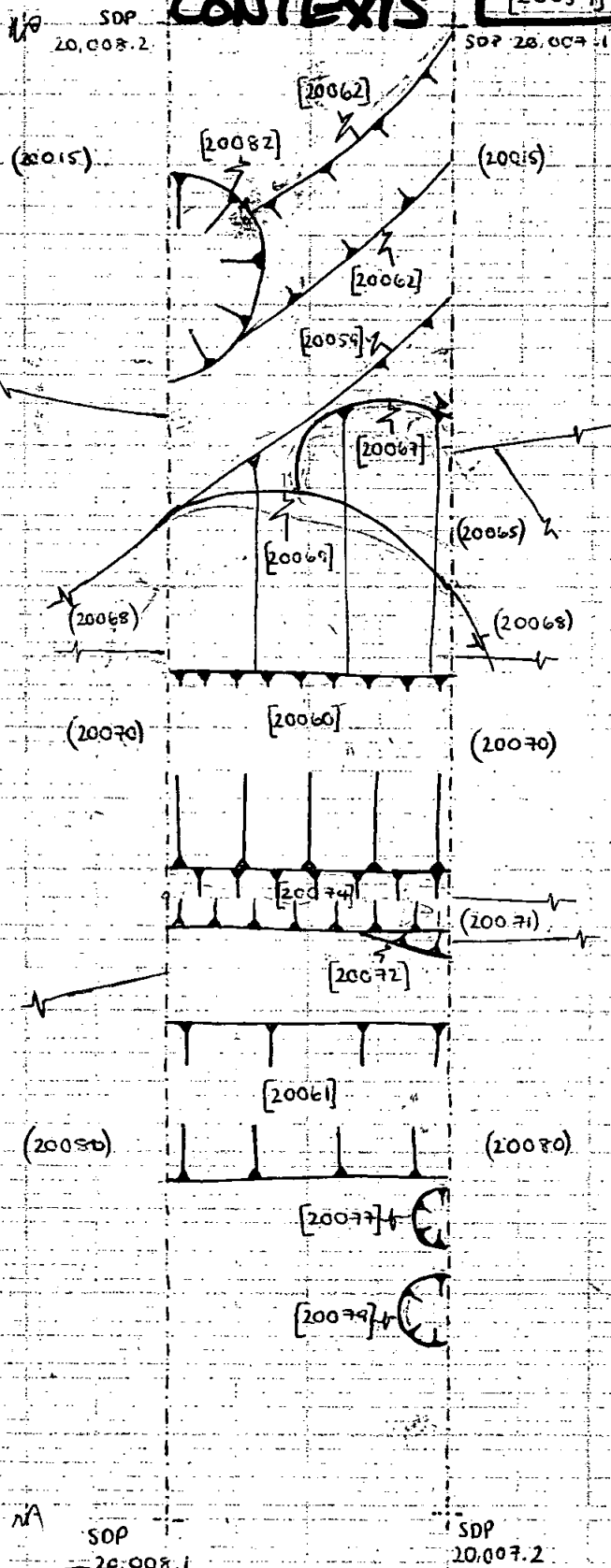
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. 1
CONTEXTS

[20059]



SCALE

N.T.S.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20060]SITE **mid 17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **[20059]**TYPE **DITCH
CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**20002
SKETCH**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20070)**

Section No.

20007, 20008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials-
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 20073-060

Cuts:

(20073) (20068) (20071)

Neg No.

Fill of:

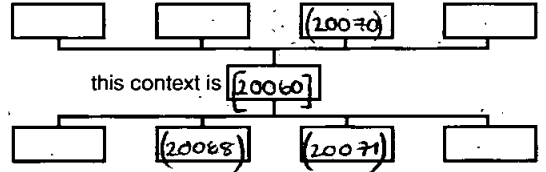
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR**2- FLAT / VERTICAL****3- 1.14m x 1.02m x 0.64m AS EXCAVATED****4- SEE ADD SHEET [20059]****5- /****6- (20070)****7- /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:



Interpretation/Discussion:

**CUT OF DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (20070). EXTENDS N-S. VERY STEEP EDGES AND
FLAT BASE.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **06-03-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20061

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SECTION GPS 20002

Cut by:
Filled by: 20075

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. 20007

Same as: [20188] [20156] [20104] [20249]
Part of: GRP 20396

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts: 20016

Neg No.

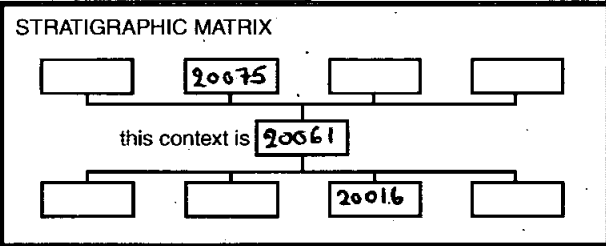
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NORTH SOUTH BT
2. FAT BASE MODERATE TO STEEP SIDES
3. 0.47M DEEP 0.90M WIDE 1ML
4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [20059]
5. NONE
6. (20075)
- 7.



Interpretation/Discussion:

NORTH TO SOUTH RUNNING LINEAR DITCH POSSIBLE DRAINAGE DITCH
 RUNS PARALLEL TO [20032] [20071] [20060].
 ADJACENT TO 2 POST HOLES [20077] [20079]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder EC
 Date 6/03/18
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20062]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20059]

TYPE GULLY
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREAZ EAST

Overlain by:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

20002

GPS, SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (20063)

Section No.

20007

Same as: [20293] [20400]

Part of: GRP 20348

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

DIGI: 20043-050

Cuts: (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1- CURVILINEAR

2- FLAT / ~~WAVE~~ GENTLE

3- 2.32m x 1.00m x 0.14m

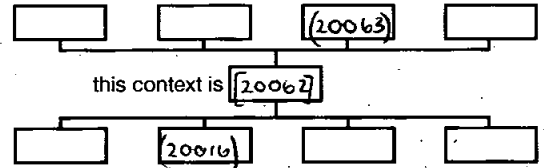
4- SEE ADD SHEET [20059]

5- PIT [20082]

6- (20063)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

INNER

CUT OF GULLY - POSS FB CONTINUATION OF CURVILINEAR ENCLOSURE GULLY

VISIBLE ON ADJACENT RIDGE - INNER GULLY VISIBLE IN SECTION [20059]

* RELATIONSHIP WITH [20082] ONLY VISIBLE IN PLAN *

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] Small Finds

Recorder q0

 Samples

Date 06-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20063)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20059]

TYPE Gully
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 7 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20002
903

Cut by: [20082]

Filled by:

Section No.

20007

Same as:

Part of: 90P 20348

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

DGI: 20043-050

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [20062]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FRIABLE

2- MID GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.14m

6- 2.32m x 1.00m AS EXCAVATED

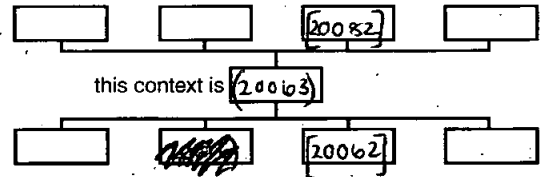
7- /

8- SMT, SNM

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF GULLY [20062] - SHALLOW CURVILINEAR

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [x] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *GD*

Samples

Date 28-02-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:

(20064)

SITE **MO17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20059]

TYPE **Gully**
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015) (20066)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20002

Cut by: [20067] [20069]

SKETCH

Filled by:

Section No.

20007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bend
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DG1: 20043-050

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20059]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- **ERIALBLE**2- **MID GREY BROWN**3- **SILTY CLAY**

4- /

5- **0.14m**6- **0.34m x 0.80m AS EXCAVATED**

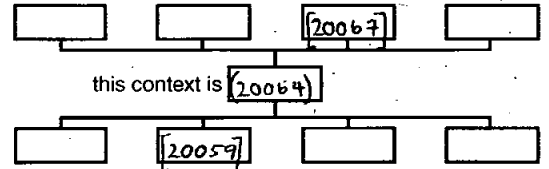
7- /

8- **SMT SNOW**

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF RAIN GULLY [20059].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **06-03-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20065)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20059]

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20002

Cut by: [20069]

SKETCH

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

20007

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20066)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG: 20043-050

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20067]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID GREY BROWN

3- SILT

4- STONES <5% APPROX 180mm x 100mm x 50mm

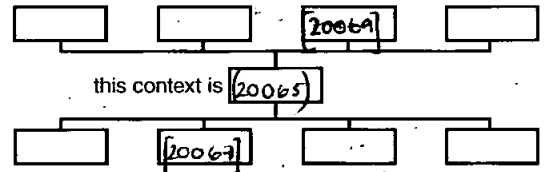
5- 0.18m

6- 0.80m x 0.52m AS EXCAVATED.

7- /

8- CRT SAND

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [20067].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder GD

 Samples

Date 06-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20066)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20059]

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20065) (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No. 20002

Cut by: [20069]

SKETCH

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20007

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIG 20043-050

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20067]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID BROWN GREY

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.26m

6 - 1.30m x 0.68m AS EXCAVATED

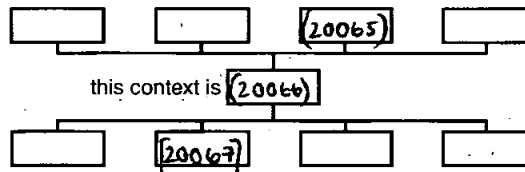
7 - /

8 - SMT SNOW

Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF DITCH TERMINUS [20067]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder GD

Samples

Date 06-03-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20067]

SITE mid 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20059]

TYPE DITCH
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. 20002
SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by: (20065) (20066)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20007

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. DIGI: 20043-050

Cuts: (20064) (20016)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR TERMINUS

2- CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3- L: 30m x 0.68m x 0.37m AS EXCAVATED

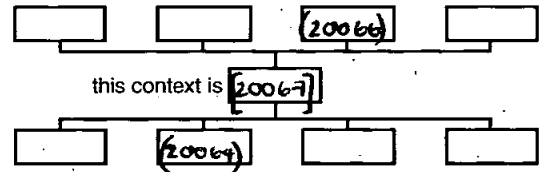
4- SEE ADD SHEET [20059]

5- [20069]

6- (20065) (20066)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [20067]

Interpretation/Discussion:

TERMINUS OF DITCH CONTINUING NE, TRUNCATED BY DITCHES + FURROW.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD.

◇ Samples

Date 06-03-18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20068

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EASTOverlain by: (2005)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20002
BPS SKETCHCut by: [20067]

Filled by:

Section No.

20007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [20069]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

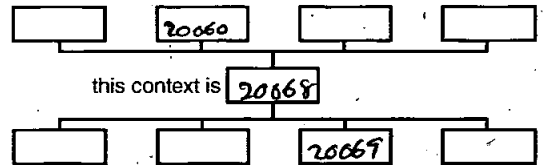
Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION2. DARK GREY BROWN3. SLY CLAY4. ✓5. 0.50m6. 0.70m 1m7. SEE ADD SHEET [20059]8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL SNOW FROZEN GROUND.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20069]NARROWLY SITED UP.UNKNOWN WHAT THE FEATURE IS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder ECDate 0/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20069

SITE MIDA 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SCOUT
GRS 20002

Cut by:

Filled by: 20068

Section No.

Same as:

20007

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks/etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form & faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 20043-60Cuts: [20067]

Neg No.

Fill of:

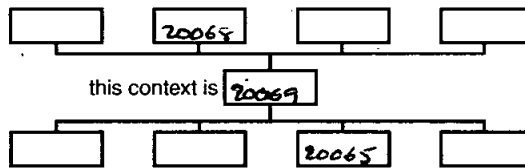
Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.50 D. 0.70m 1m
4. -
5. CUT BY [20060] CUTS [20067]
6. (20068)
7. SEE ADD SHEET [20059]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLE TERMINUS OR PIT BUT UNCLEAR DUE TO IT BEING
HIGHLY TRUNCATED.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder RE
 Samples
Date 6/03/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20070)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20059]

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20002

Cut by:

SKETCH

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20007, 20008

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG: 20043-060

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20060]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- FIRM

2- MID BROWN GREY

3- SILTY CLAY

4- STONES <5% APPROX 200mm x 100mm x 50mm

5- 0.64m

6- 1.14m x 1.00m AS EXCAVATED

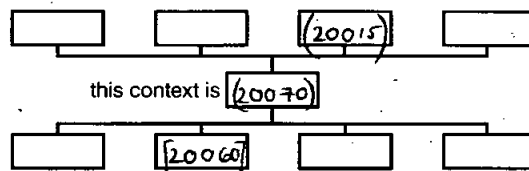
7- /

8- SMT SANDY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH [20060].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder 40

◇ Samples

Date 06-03-17

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20071

SITE: MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.:

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH
GPS 20002

Cut by: 20060

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill code
7. other comments

Section No.:

20007

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates:

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level:

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. joint
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts:

Neg No.:

Fill of:

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. /

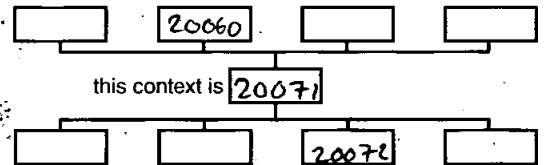
5. 0.19m

6. 0.37m 1m

7. SEE ADD SHEET [20059]

8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL - SNOW FROZEN GROUND.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20072]

NATURALLY SILTED UP

UNKNOWN WHAT THE FEATURE IS

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

Recorder

EC

Date

6/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20072

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. SKETCH
GPS 20002

Cut by:

Filled by: (20071)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

20007

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts: [20074]

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/board
- 5. form of faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): GUYA
1. LINEAR NORTH TO SOUTH?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2. FLAT CONCAVE BASE MODERATE SLOPE



3. 0.19m D 0.37m W 1m L

this context is 20072

4.

5. CUT BY [20060] CUTS [20074]

6. (20071)

7. SEE ADD SHEET [20059]

Interpretation/Discussion:

UNKNOWN WHAT IT IS BUT TRUNCATED BY [20060] ON

PLAN SLIGHT CURVATURE BUT UNCLEAR IF IT IS A LINEAR

DITCH OR PIT.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 6/05/18.

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20073

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20071) (20070)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS SKETCH
20002

Cut by: [20072] [20060]

Filled by:

Section No.

20007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

20043-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20074]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM TO FEELABLE

2. MID BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. /

5. 0.18

6. 0.15m IM

7. & NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN.

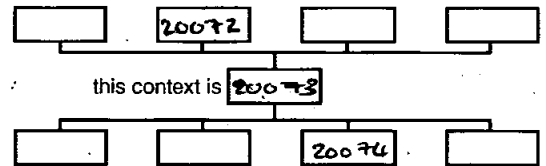
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL SNOW FROZEN GROUND

Interpretation/Discussion:

NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN SO UNKNOWN THE SPECIFICS OF ITS

USE. HIGHLY TRUNCATED.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20074

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

(20071) (20070)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH
GPS 20002

Cut by:

(20072) (20060)

Filled by:

(20073)

Section No.

20007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks, etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

20043-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR NORTH TO SOUTH

2. V SHAPED BASE STEEPSIDES

3. 0.18M D. 0.15M W IN L

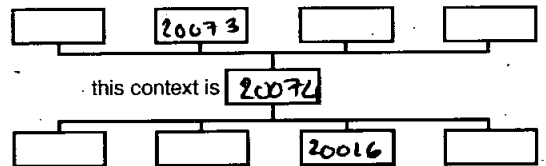
4.

5. CUT BY (20072) (20060)

6. (20073)

7. SEE ADD SHEET 20059 FOR SKETCH & PLAN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR NORTH TO SOUTH DITCH. V SHAPED DITCH, BUT TIGHTLY

~~ADJACENT~~ TRUNCATED AND NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

EC

 Samples

Date

6/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20075

SITE
MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20080

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS SKETCH
20002

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

20007

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20081]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. MID GREY SH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. MODERATE STONE, POT, CBM, ANIMAL

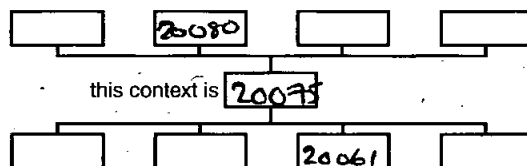
BONE, FE NAILS

5. 0.47m DEEP

6. INCL 0-90 MW

7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [20059] - GRASSWATER

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is [20075]

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF DITCH [20061] POSSIBLE DRAINAGE DITCH BUT

POTENTIALLY FILLED WITH STONE OVERLAING TOP FOR WALKING OVER

MULTIPLE FINDS EVIDENCE OF DUMPING INCLUDING COINS

SKULL PROMINENT IN THE BASE OF THE DITCH. SIGNIFICANT

AMOUNT OF POTTERY, CBM, ANIMAL BONE AND SOME FE NAILS.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [✓] Burnt stone [✓] Glass []
 Metal [✓] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date
6/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20076

SITE MID-17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: 20080	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. SKETCH 20002	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fillings 7. other comments
Section No. 20007	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No. 20643-60 20046-70	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts:	
	Fill of: 20077	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists): 1. FIRM COMPACTION	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX [] 20080 [] [] this context is 20076 [] [] 20077 []
2. MID GREYISH BROWN	
3. SILTY CLAY	
4. RARE SMALL LIMESTONE	
5. 0.21m DEEP	
6. 0.25m	
7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [20059]	
8. HAND TOOLS - TROWEL FROZEN GROUND SNOW.	

Interpretation/Discussion: SINGLE FILL OF POST HOLE [20077]
NATURALLY SITED UP.

Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []	Recorder EC
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Date 28/02/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Initials
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20077

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

SKETCH 20.002

Cut by:

Filled by: (20076)

CUT:

Section No. 26
20007

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts: (20016)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. OVAL

2. CONCAVE BASE MODERATE SIDES

3. 0.21 DEEP

40.25 W 0.25 ML

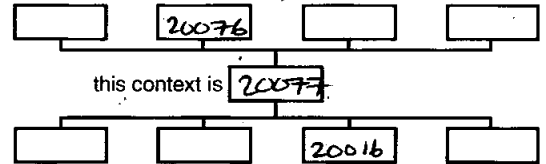
5. NONE

4. ADD SHEET 20059

6. (20076)

7. SEE ADD SHEET [20059]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SINGULAR POST HOLE

ADJACENT TO POST HOLE [20079]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 28/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20078

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EASTOverlain by: 20080

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20007
20002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20079

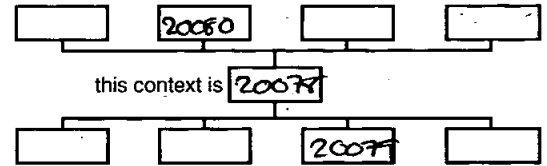
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION2. MID GREYISH BROWN3. SILTY CLAY4. LIMESTONE BURNSTONE5. 0.23m DEEP6. 0.41m W 0.32m L7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET 200598. HAND TOOLS MATTOCK, TROWEL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF 20079 CONSISTING OF A COUPLE OF LARGE STONESAND UNLIKELY THAT IT WAS NATURALLY SILTED UP AS STONES PLACEDFIRMLY INSIDE TIERPOST HOLE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

28/02/19 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20079

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. 20002

Cut by:

SKETCHFilled by: 20078

Section No.

Same as:

20007

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20043-60Cuts: 20016

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

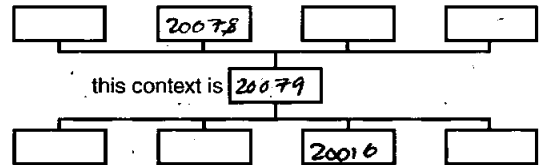
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. OVAL2. CONCAVE BASE MODERATE SIDES3. 0.23 DEEP4. 0.41 WIDE 0.32m L5. /4. SEE ADD SHEET 200596. (20078)7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [20059]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 20079

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SINGULAR POST A NOIEADJACENT TO POST NOIE [20079]
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder
EC SamplesDate
28/02/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20080

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE RUBBLE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA EAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20002

Cut by:

SKETCH

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. foundation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

20007

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [20061] (20075) [20077] (20076) [20079] (20078)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20046-60

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. TRIBLE

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY, LIMESTONE, FLINT, BURNT STONE

4. POTTERY FLINT SHARDS CBM

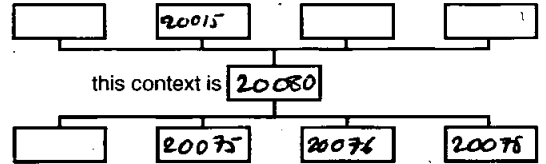
5. 0.20m DEEP

6. 4M ~~LONG~~ WIDE 1M LONG AS EXCAVATED

7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [20059]

8. HAND TOOLS - MATTOCK, SHOVEL, TROWEL SNOW FROZEN GROUND.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HIGHLY TRUNCATED BY RIDGE AND FURROW FULL EXTENT UNCLEAR

POSSIBLY REMINANTS OF MEDIEVAL ~~FOR~~ SUBSOIL

CBM, POTTERY - SMALL AMOUNTS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

30

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 28/02/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20081

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 - EAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. 20002
SKETCH

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill
7. other comments

Section No.

20007

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20043-60

Cuts: [20062]

Neg No.

Fill of: [20082]

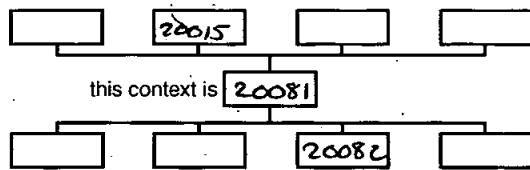
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. STONE POT SHARDS - RARE
5. 0.52m DEEP
6. 1.14m WIDE 0.49m LONG
7. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [20059]
8. HAND TOOLS - MATTOCK TROWEL SNOW FROZEN GROUND.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF PIT [20082]
NATURALLY SILTED UP
VERY SMALL AMOUNT OF POTTERY.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date 28/2/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **20082**

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT CUT**

Trench **AREA 2 EAST**

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

SKETCH

Filled by: **(20081)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

20007

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

Overlies:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **20043-60**

Butts:

Neg No.

Cuts: **[20062] (20016)**

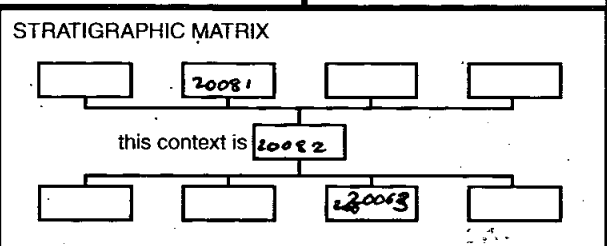
Matrix location

Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. OVAL
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SIDES.
3. 0.52m DEEP 1.14m WIDE 0.49m L
4. SEE ADDITIONAL SHEET [20059]
5. CUTS [20062]
6. (20081)
- 7.



Interpretation/Discussion:
SINGULAR PIT CUTTING GULLY DITCH [20062] CAN ONLY BE VISIBL ON PLAN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **EC**

Date **28/2/2018**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20083

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Robber cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ~~WEST~~ EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20084

Section No.

20086

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form of faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. DIG 20040 -

Cuts: 20058

Neg No.

20082

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. N/S linear

2. B. flat. S. 80° T. clear

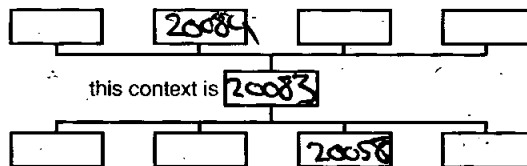
3. L. 4m W. 0.9m D. 0.14m

4. SEE 20058 ADD SHEET

5. Cuts 20058

6. 20084

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

A robber cut for the north/south wall with limestone foundation archway.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ABF

 Samples

Date 1/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20084

SITE M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Rubber fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div RCH2 East

Overlain by: 20054 + Post Med Plugh 20065

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: 20055

Filled by:

Section No.

20006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: NAT + 20058

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DG. 20040 20042

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20083

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Med fine



2. Mid Yellowish Brown

this context is 20084

3. silty clay



4. med-fine sub angular limestone, occa degraded CBB + Charcoal fleck.

Stg. L. 4m W. 0.9m D. 0.14m

75 Shovel, barrel, frozen, snow, sun
no not the film

Interpretation/Discussion:

Rubber cut back fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds 105 (fe knife)

Recorder Mof

Samples

Date 1/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20085

SITE	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No.	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No.	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies:	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts:	
	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

WOUND

Description (See check lists)	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

WOUND

Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20086]

SITE <i>M1017</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <i>1/1</i>	TYPE <i>Cut</i>
Trench <i>(2)</i>	Context Type: Deposit / <u>Cut</u> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <i>/</i>	Overlain by: <i>/</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No. <i>/</i>	Abutted by: <i>/</i>	
Plan No. <i>GPS</i>	Cut by: <i>/</i>	<u>CUT</u> : 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: <i>(20087)</i>	
Section No. <i>S.20009</i>	Same as: <i>/ [20160]</i>	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: <i>/ Cut. 20357</i>	
Co-Ordinates <i>/</i>	Consists of: <i>/</i>	
	Overlies: <i>/</i>	
Level <i>/</i>	Butts: <i>/</i>	
Slide No. <i>/</i>	Cuts: <i>(20016) Nat.</i>	
Map No. <i>20063-20065</i>	Fill of: <i>/</i>	
Matrix location <i>/</i>	Relationships uncertain <i>/</i>	

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
	① Linear N-S but curves eventually to the west
	② gently-randed base / steep sided / top profile sharp
	③ 1m N-S / 0.59m E-W / 0.18m deep
④	NE Corner of ①:
⑤ Plough truncation, ridge + furrow	
⑥ (20087)	
⑦	

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut at ditch

- likely for an enclosure/animal pen/boundary

POT + BONE from (20087)

- 1A?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>MM</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>Nov 6/18</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials

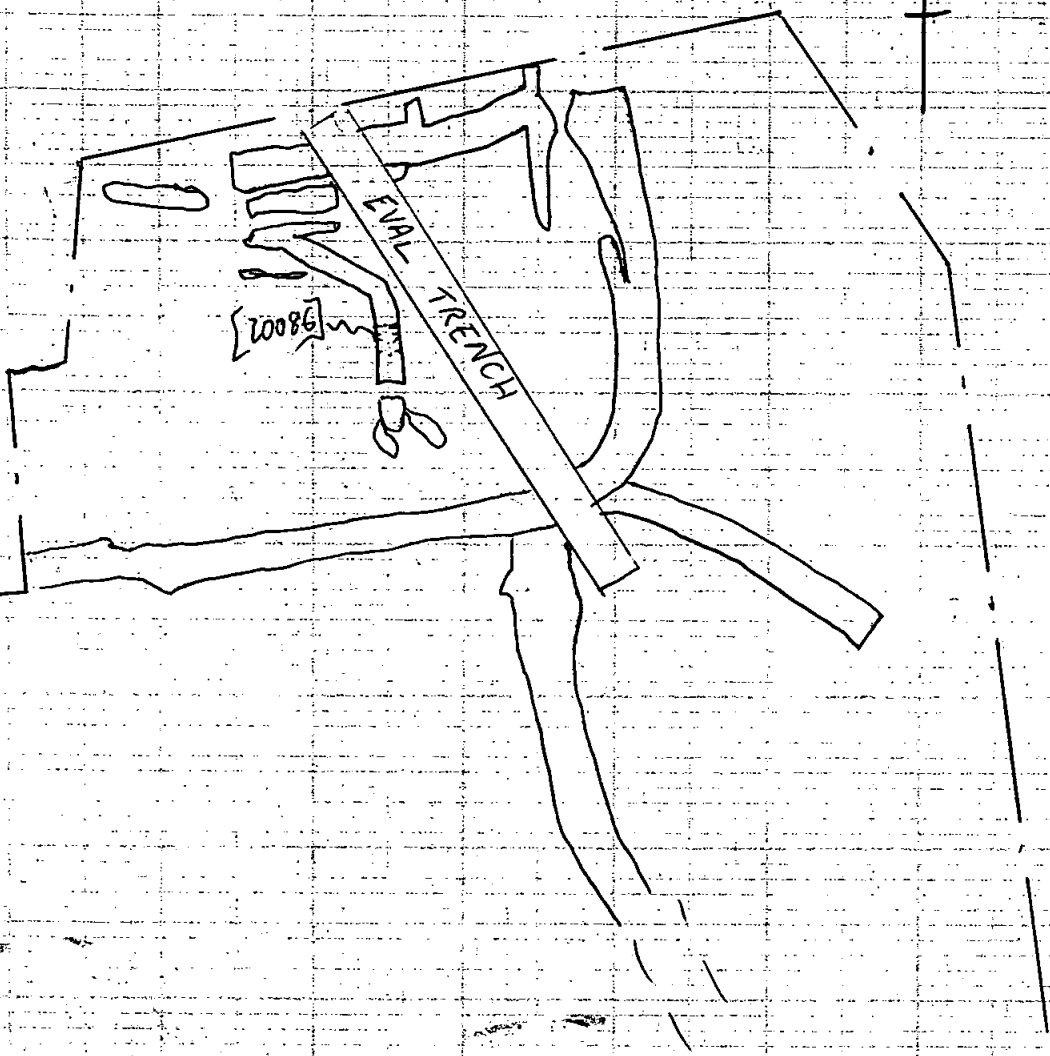
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

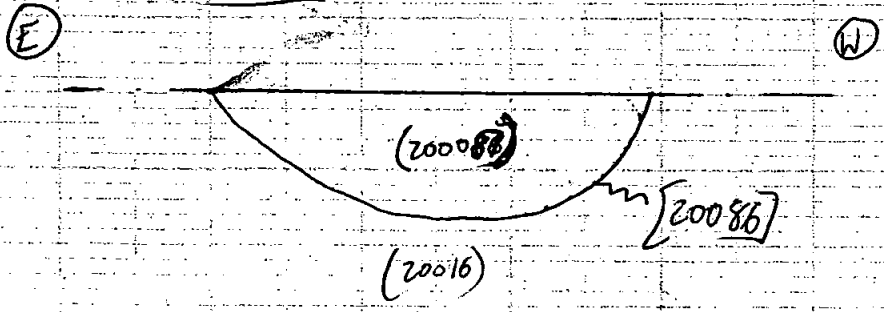
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1/1
[20086]

Area (C), NE Corner:



Sketch Section



SCALE

NOT TO SCALE

M.M.
Mar 6/18



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20087)**

SITE MID17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1	TYPE Fill
Trench (2)	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div /	Overlain by: /	DEPOSIT:
Structure No. /	Abutted by: /	1. compaction
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: /	2. colour
	Filled by: /	3. composition
Section No. S. 20004	Same as: /	4. inclusion
	Part of: /	5. thickness
Co-Ordinates /	Consists of: /	6. extent
	Overlies: /	7. comments
Level /	Butts: /	8. method & conditions
Slide No. /	Cuts: /	CUT:
Dig No. 20063 - 20065	Fill of: [20086]	1. shape in plan
Matrix location /	Relationships uncertain /	2. base/side/top profile
		3. dimension and depth
		4. sketch
		5. truncation
		6. fill nos
		7. other comments
		MASONRY:
		1. materials
		2. size of bricks etc
		3. finish of stones
		4. coursing/bond
		5. form 6. faces
		7. bond
		8. dimensions as found
		9. other comments

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
① Firm + moist	
② Med. greyish brown	
③ silty clay	
④ Occ. charcoal flecks	
⑤ 0.18m thick	
⑥ 1m N-S / 0.59m E-W	
⑦ /	
⑧ 1m stat. Hand dug, moist. Travel + shovel.	

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [20086]

- likely embank

- pale + homogeneous fill

- silting after disuse?

POT (1A?) + BONE recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []	Recorder MM
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []	Date Nov 6/18
△ Small Finds /	Initials /
◇ Samples /	
⬆ Building Materials /	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20088

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20089

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: 20103

Part of: GRP 20125

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) ABRUPT BREAK OF SLOPE, CONCAVE BASE

3) L=1M W=0.45M D=0.24M

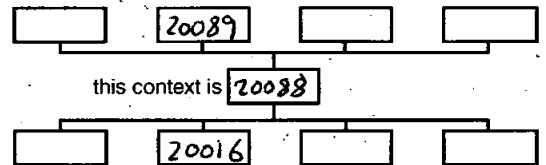
5) -

6) 20089

7) -

4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20088

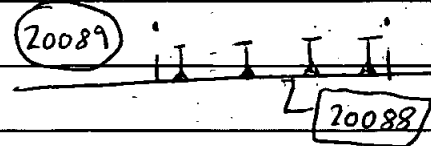
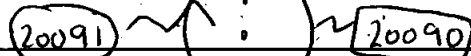
Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W.

ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 20003

CLOSE TO PIT 200912

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 6/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20089

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: |

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: 20002

Part of: GAP 20125

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20088

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

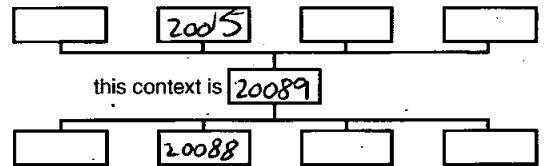
5) 0.24M THICK

6) 1M=L W=0.45M

7) -

8) DRY MH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY

DEPOSITED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 6/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20090

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 (AJT)

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 20091

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) OVAL

2) CONCAVE BASE, GENTLE BREAK OF SLOPE.

3) L=0.27M W=0.7M D=0.11M

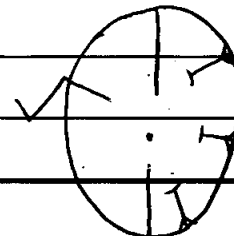
5) -

6) 20091

7) -

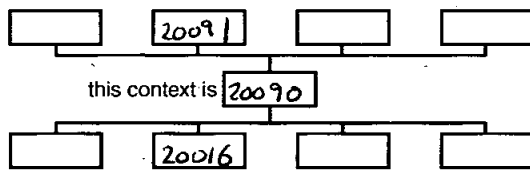
4)

20091



20090

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF OVAL PIT LOCATED CLOSE

TO DITCHES 20088 + 20092

CLOSE TO SEVERAL OTHER PIT LOOKING FEATURES - UNSURE OF USE

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 6/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20091

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE PIT FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016

Level:

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20090

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1) FRIABLE

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

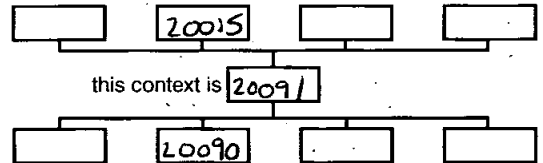
5) 0.11M THICK

6) W=0.7M L=0.24M

7) -

8) TROWEL - DRY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR & FILL OF OVAL PIT. PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 6/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20092

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: **20093**

Section No.

Same as: **20099**
Part of: **GRP 20126**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCH

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **20016**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) **LINEAR**

2) **CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE.**

3) **L=1M W=0.9M D=0.3M**

5) -

6) **20093**

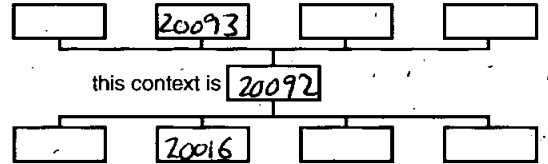
4)

20093

20092 FN

7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING

20091

20090

E-W. ASSOCIATED WITH DITCH 20099

CLOSE TO PTT 20090

20089

POSSIBLY ROMAN (CBM FOUND)

MAY HAVE FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE?

20088

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LH

Samples

Date 6/3/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20093

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

~~DEPOSIT:~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

~~CUT:~~

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as: 20090

Part of: GRP 20126

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

~~MASONRY:~~

Level

Butts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

2) MED BROWNISH BROWN

3) CLAYEY SILT

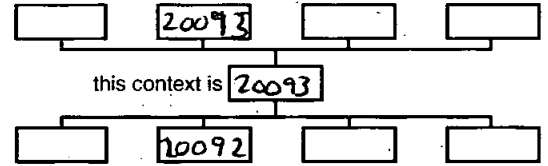
4) CBM (1 PIECE)

5) 0.3M THICK

6) L= 1M W= 0.9M

7) -

8) DRY-SHOVEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY

DEPOSITED.

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 6/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET NO. **1**

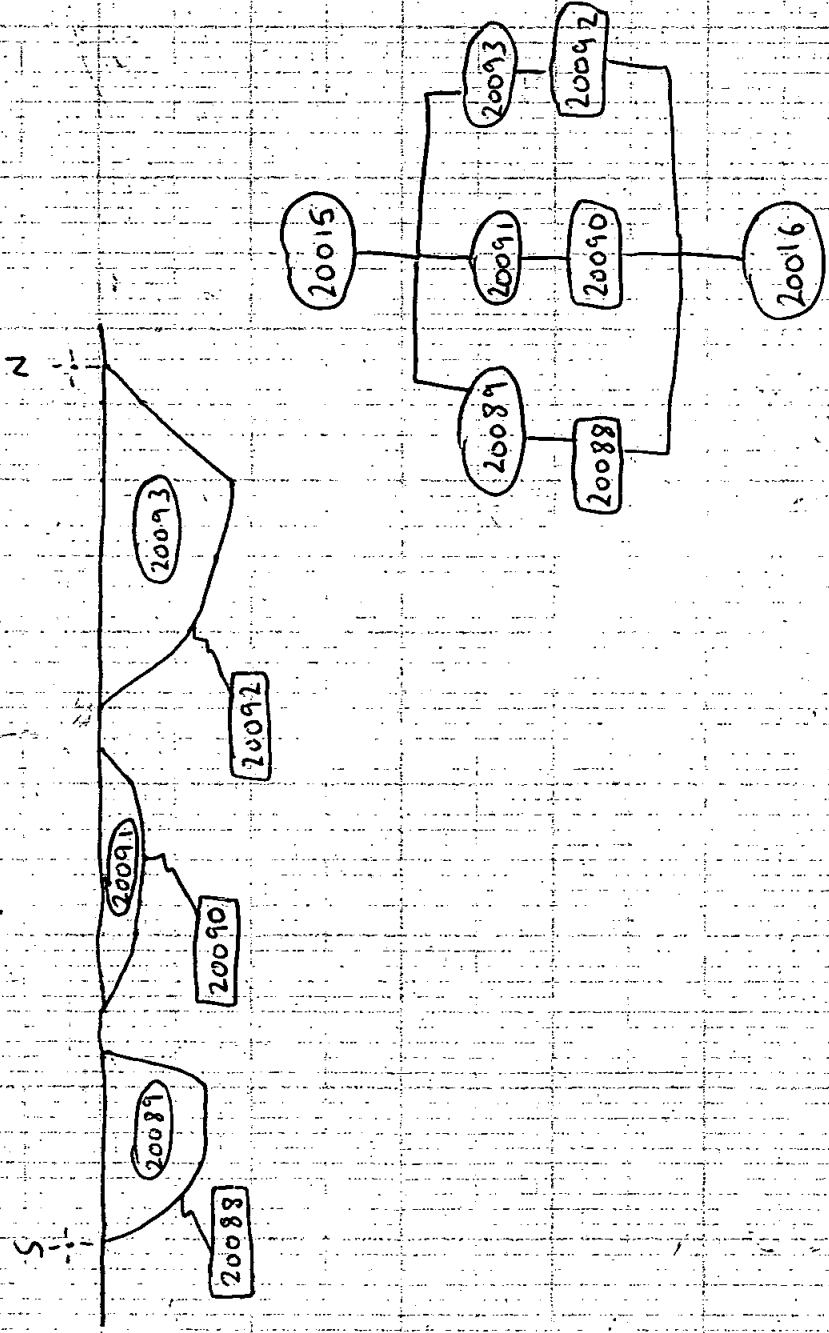
CONTEXTS

20088 + **20090** + **20092**

EAST FACING

SECTION SKETCH SHOWING

DITCHES **20088** + **20092** + PIT **20090**



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20094)

SITE
M1037

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH / CURRY
FILLTrench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20034

Cuts:

Neg No. 20077

Fill of: (20015)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MUD SOFT

2. MUD GREYISH BROWN

3. STRATIGRAPHIC CHANNEL FILL

4. OCC SMALL S-H STONE; OCC CHARCOAL FUELLING; OCC DEGRADED CBM

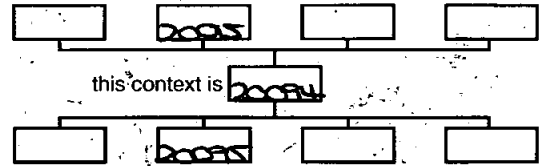
5. 0.15M

6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.00M (N/S)

7.

8. MTS OVERCAST DAMP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

ONLY FILL OF CURRY / DITCH (20094). FORMED BY NATURAL DEPOSITION - SILTING UP OF THE FEATURE.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder RL
ADF
 Samples

Date 07/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20095]

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
SEE [20097]

TYPE **DITCH / CURB CUT**

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **[20094]**

Section No. **20010**

Same as: **[20106]**

Part of: **Gr 20398**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **20024 - F2002**

Cuts: **(20016) NAT.**

Neg No. **20077**

Fill of:

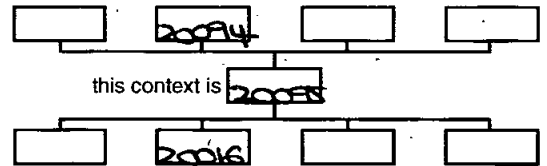
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - MOD. SHARP;
SIDES - SLOPING GENTLY (APPROX
BASE - CONCRETE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.



3. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.00M (N/S) x 0.15M

4. SEE BELOW

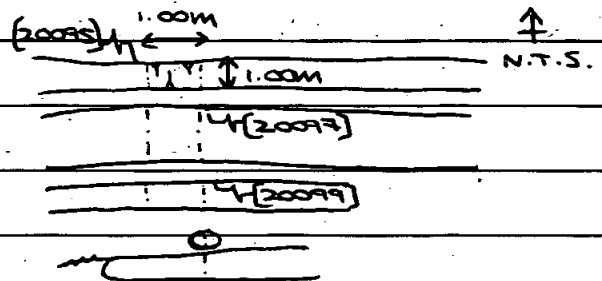
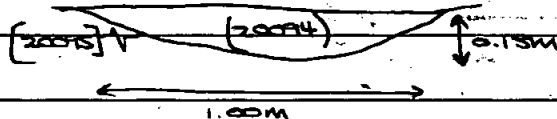
6. **(20094)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW SHALL CUT RUNNING ON A ROUGHLY E/W

ALIGNMENT.

W. FINING SHAPE IN PROFILE



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RL ADF**

Samples

Date **02/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20096)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench AREA 7	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20010	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: GEP 20350	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
Level	Overlies: (20016) MAT (20135)	
Slide No. 20074-	Butts:	
Neg No. 20077	Cuts:	
Matrix location	Fill of: (20096)	
	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. MOD FIRM 2. MUD BROWNISH GREY 3. SILTY CLAY 4. OCC. SMALL-MED S-W LIMESTONE; OCC CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. IRON PANNING; OCC. DISPERSED CBM & A. BONE. 5. 0.80M 6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.56M (N/S) 7. 8. MTS; OVERCAST, DAMP	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>graph TD A[] --- B[20015] A --- C[] B --- D[] B --- E[] B --- F[] B --- G[] B --- H[] B --- I[] B --- J[] B --- K[] B --- L[] B --- M[] B --- N[] B --- O[] B --- P[] B --- Q[] B --- R[] B --- S[] B --- T[] B --- U[] B --- V[] B --- W[] B --- X[] B --- Y[] B --- Z[] B --- AA[] B --- AB[] B --- AC[] B --- AD[] B --- AE[] B --- AF[] B --- AG[] B --- AH[] B --- AI[] B --- AJ[] B --- AK[] B --- AL[] B --- AM[] B --- AN[] B --- AO[] B --- AP[] B --- AQ[] B --- AR[] B --- AS[] B --- AT[] B --- AU[] B --- AV[] B --- AW[] B --- AX[] B --- AY[] B --- AZ[] B --- BA[] B --- BB[] B --- BC[] B --- BD[] B --- BE[] B --- BF[] B --- BG[] B --- BH[] B --- BI[] B --- BJ[] B --- BK[] B --- BL[] B --- BM[] B --- BN[] B --- BO[] B --- BP[] B --- BQ[] B --- BR[] B --- BS[] B --- BT[] B --- BU[] B --- BV[] B --- BW[] B --- BX[] B --- BY[] B --- BZ[] B --- CA[] B --- CB[] B --- CC[] B --- CD[] B --- CE[] B --- CF[] B --- CG[] B --- CH[] B --- CI[] B --- CJ[] B --- CK[] B --- CL[] B --- CM[] B --- CN[] B --- CO[] B --- CP[] B --- CQ[] B --- CR[] B --- CS[] B --- CT[] B --- CU[] B --- CV[] B --- CW[] B --- CX[] B --- CY[] B --- CZ[] B --- DA[] B --- DB[] B --- DC[] B --- DD[] B --- DE[] B --- DF[] B --- DG[] B --- DH[] B --- DI[] B --- DJ[] B --- DK[] B --- DL[] B --- DM[] B --- DN[] B --- DO[] B --- DP[] B --- DQ[] B --- DR[] B --- DS[] B --- DT[] B --- DU[] B --- DV[] B --- DW[] B --- DX[] B --- DY[] B --- DZ[] B --- EA[] B --- EB[] B --- EC[] B --- ED[] B --- EE[] B --- EF[] B --- EG[] B --- EH[] B --- EI[] B --- EJ[] B --- EK[] B --- EL[] B --- EM[] B --- EN[] B --- EO[] B --- EP[] B --- EQ[] B --- ER[] B --- ES[] B --- ET[] B --- EU[] B --- EV[] B --- EW[] B --- EX[] B --- EY[] B --- EZ[] B --- FA[] B --- FB[] B --- FC[] B --- FD[] B --- FE[] B --- FF[] B --- FG[] B --- FH[] B --- FI[] B --- FJ[] B --- FK[] B --- FL[] B --- FM[] B --- FN[] B --- FO[] B --- FP[] B --- FQ[] B --- FR[] B --- FS[] B --- FT[] B --- FU[] B --- FV[] B --- FW[] B --- FX[] B --- FY[] B --- FZ[] B --- GA[] B --- GB[] B --- GC[] B --- GD[] B --- GE[] B --- GF[] B --- GG[] B --- GH[] B --- GI[] B --- GJ[] B --- GK[] B --- GL[] B --- GM[] B --- GN[] B --- GO[] B --- GP[] B --- GQ[] B --- GR[] B --- GS[] B --- GT[] B --- GU[] B --- GV[] B --- GW[] B --- GX[] B --- GY[] B --- GZ[] B --- HA[] B --- HB[] B --- HC[] B --- HD[] B --- HE[] B --- HF[] B --- HG[] B --- HH[] B --- HI[] B --- HJ[] B --- HK[] B --- HL[] B --- HM[] B --- HN[] B --- HO[] B --- HP[] B --- HQ[] B --- HR[] B --- HS[] B --- HT[] B --- HU[] B --- HV[] B --- HW[] B --- HX[] B --- HY[] B --- HZ[] B --- IA[] B --- IB[] B --- IC[] B --- ID[] B --- IE[] B --- IF[] B --- IG[] B --- IH[] B --- II[] B --- IJ[] B --- IK[] B --- IL[] B --- IM[] B --- IN[] B --- IO[] B --- IP[] B --- IQ[] B --- IR[] B --- IS[] B --- IT[] B --- IU[] B --- IV[] B --- IW[] B --- IX[] B --- IY[] B --- IZ[] B --- JA[] B --- JB[] B --- JC[] B --- JD[] B --- JE[] B --- JF[] B --- JG[] B --- JH[] B --- JI[] B --- JJ[] B --- JK[] B --- JL[] B --- JM[] B --- JN[] B --- JO[] B --- JP[] B --- JQ[] B --- JR[] B --- JS[] B --- JT[] B --- JU[] B --- JV[] B --- JW[] B --- JX[] B --- JY[] B --- JZ[] B --- KA[] B --- KB[] B --- KC[] B --- KD[] B --- KE[] B --- KF[] B --- KG[] B --- KH[] B --- KI[] B --- KJ[] B --- KK[] B --- KL[] B --- KM[] B --- KN[] B --- KO[] B --- KP[] B --- KQ[] B --- KR[] B --- KS[] B --- KT[] B --- KU[] B --- KV[] B --- KW[] B --- KX[] B --- KY[] B --- KZ[] B --- LA[] B --- LB[] B --- LC[] B --- LD[] B --- LE[] B --- LF[] B --- LG[] B --- LH[] B --- LI[] B --- LJ[] B --- LK[] B --- LL[] B --- LM[] B --- LN[] B --- LO[] B --- LP[] B --- LQ[] B --- LR[] B --- LS[] B --- LT[] B --- LU[] B --- LV[] B --- LW[] B --- LX[] B --- LY[] B --- LZ[] B --- MA[] B --- MB[] B --- MC[] B --- MD[] B --- ME[] B --- MF[] B --- MG[] B --- MH[] B --- MI[] B --- MJ[] B --- MK[] B --- ML[] B --- MM[] B --- MN[] B --- MO[] B --- MP[] B --- MQ[] B --- MR[] B --- MS[] B --- MT[] B --- MU[] B --- MV[] B --- MW[] B --- MX[] B --- MY[] B --- MZ[] B --- NA[] B --- NB[] B --- NC[] B --- ND[] B --- NE[] B --- NF[] B --- NG[] B --- NH[] B --- NI[] B --- NJ[] B --- NK[] B --- NL[] B --- NM[] B --- NN[] B --- NO[] B --- NP[] B --- NQ[] B --- NR[] B --- NS[] B --- NT[] B --- NU[] B --- NV[] B --- NW[] B --- NX[] B --- NY[] B --- NZ[] B --- OA[] B --- OB[] B --- OC[] B --- OD[] B --- OE[] B --- OF[] B --- OG[] B --- OH[] B --- OI[] B --- OJ[] B --- OK[] B --- OL[] B --- OM[] B --- ON[] B --- OO[] B --- OP[] B --- OQ[] B --- OR[] B --- OS[] B --- OT[] B --- OU[] B --- OV[] B --- OW[] B --- OX[] B --- OY[] B --- OZ[] B --- PA[] B --- PB[] B --- PC[] B --- PD[] B --- PE[] B --- PF[] B --- PG[] B --- PH[] B --- PI[] B --- PJ[] B --- PK[] B --- PL[] B --- PM[] B --- PN[] B --- PO[] B --- PP[] B --- PQ[] B --- PR[] B --- PS[] B --- PT[] B --- PU[] B --- PV[] B --- PW[] B --- PX[] B --- PY[] B --- PZ[] B --- QA[] B --- QB[] B --- QC[] B --- QD[] B --- QE[] B --- QF[] B --- QG[] B --- QH[] B --- QI[] B --- QJ[] B --- QK[] B --- QL[] B --- QM[] B --- QN[] B --- QO[] B --- QP[] B --- QQ[] B --- QR[] B --- QS[] B --- QT[] B --- QU[] B --- QV[] B --- QW[] B --- QX[] B --- QY[] B --- QZ[] B --- RA[] B --- RB[] B --- RC[] B --- RD[] B --- RE[] B --- RF[] B --- RG[] B --- RH[] B --- RI[] B --- RJ[] B --- RK[] B --- RL[] B --- RM[] B --- RN[] B --- RO[] B --- RP[] B --- RQ[] B --- RR[] B --- RS[] B --- RT[] B --- RU[] B --- RV[] B --- RW[] B --- RX[] B --- RY[] B --- RZ[] B --- SA[] B --- SB[] B --- SC[] B --- SD[] B --- SE[] B --- SF[] B --- SG[] B --- SH[] B --- SI[] B --- SJ[] B --- SK[] B --- SL[] B --- SM[] B --- SN[] B --- SO[] B --- SP[] B --- SQ[] B --- SR[] B --- SS[] B --- ST[] B --- SU[] B --- SV[] B --- SW[] B --- SX[] B --- SY[] B --- SZ[] B --- TA[] B --- TB[] B --- TC[] B --- TD[] B --- TE[] B --- TF[] B --- TG[] B --- TH[] B --- TI[] B --- TJ[] B --- TK[] B --- TL[] B --- TM[] B --- TN[] B --- TO[] B --- TP[] B --- TQ[] B --- TR[] B --- TS[] B --- TT[] B --- TU[] B --- TV[] B --- TW[] B --- TX[] B --- TY[] B --- TZ[] B --- UA[] B --- UB[] B --- UC[] B --- UD[] B --- UE[] B --- UF[] B --- UG[] B --- UH[] B --- UI[] B --- UJ[] B --- UK[] B --- UL[] B --- UM[] B --- UN[] B --- UO[] B --- UP[] B --- UQ[] B --- UR[] B --- US[] B --- UT[] B --- UY[] B --- UZ[] B --- VA[] B --- VB[] B --- VC[] B --- VD[] B --- VE[] B --- VF[] B --- VG[] B --- VH[] B --- VI[] B --- VJ[] B --- VK[] B --- VL[] B --- VM[] B --- VN[] B --- VO[] B --- VP[] B --- VQ[] B --- VR[] B --- VS[] B --- VT[] B --- VY[] B --- VZ[] B --- WA[] B --- WB[] B --- WC[] B --- WD[] B --- WE[] B --- WF[] B --- WG[] B --- WH[] B --- WI[] B --- WJ[] B --- WK[] B --- WL[] B --- WM[] B --- WN[] B --- WO[] B --- WP[] B --- WQ[] B --- WR[] B --- WS[] B --- WT[] B --- WY[] B --- WZ[] B --- XA[] B --- XB[] B --- XC[] B --- XD[] B --- XE[] B --- XF[] B --- XG[] B --- XH[] B --- XI[] B --- XJ[] B --- XK[] B --- XL[] B --- XM[] B --- XN[] B --- XO[] B --- XP[] B --- XQ[] B --- XR[] B --- XS[] B --- XT[] B --- XY[] B --- XZ[] B --- YA[] B --- YB[] B --- YC[] B --- YD[] B --- YE[] B --- YF[] B --- YG[] B --- YH[] B --- YI[] B --- YJ[] B --- YK[] B --- YL[] B --- YM[] B --- YN[] B --- YO[] B --- YP[] B --- YQ[] B --- YR[] B --- YS[] B --- YT[] B --- YZ[] B --- ZA[] B --- ZB[] B --- ZC[] B --- ZD[] B --- ZE[] B --- ZF[] B --- ZG[] B --- ZH[] B --- ZI[] B --- ZJ[] B --- ZK[] B --- ZL[] B --- ZM[] B --- ZN[] B --- ZO[] B --- ZP[] B --- ZQ[] B --- ZR[] B --- ZS[] B --- ZT[] B --- ZY[] B --- ZZ[]</pre>	
Interpretation/Discussion: FILL OF BOUNDARY DITCH [20096]		
Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	/	Recorder RL ADF
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 07/03/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20097)

SITE M1013	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2 x 2	TYPE DITCH CUT
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: Deposit <u>Cut</u> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 20010	Filled by: (20096) (20135)	
Co-Ordinates	Same as: [20194] [20134] [20166] [20146] [20245] Part of: Gr. 20350 [20334] [20181] [20279] [20453]	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. term 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Consists of: [20218] [20553] [20520] [20505] [20467] Overlies:	
Slide No. 20074	Butts:	
Neg No. 20077	Cuts: (20016) MAT.	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):	STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1. LINEAR	
2. BREAK OF SLOPE - SHARP; SIDES - VARIABLE, SHARP - V. SHARP (APPROX 50-80°); BASE - FLAT	

3. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 1.56M (N/S) x 0.85M
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. —
6. (20096) (20135)
7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

SUBSTANTIAL ENCLOSURE DITCH CUT, RUNNING ON E/W ALIGNMENT AT THIS INTERVENTION.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder RL ADF
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 07/03/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[20097]

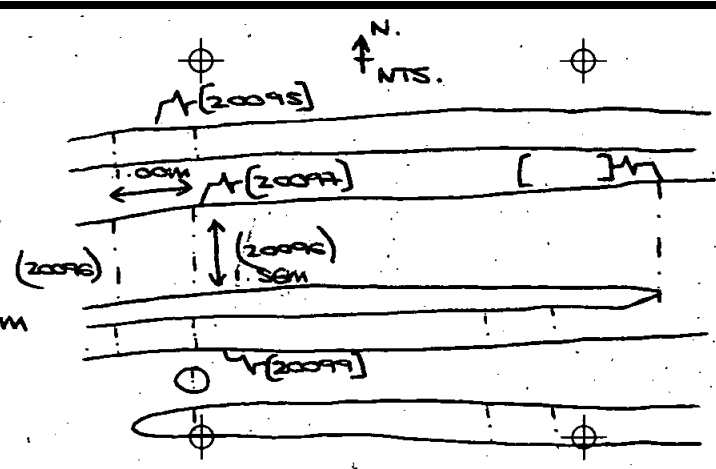
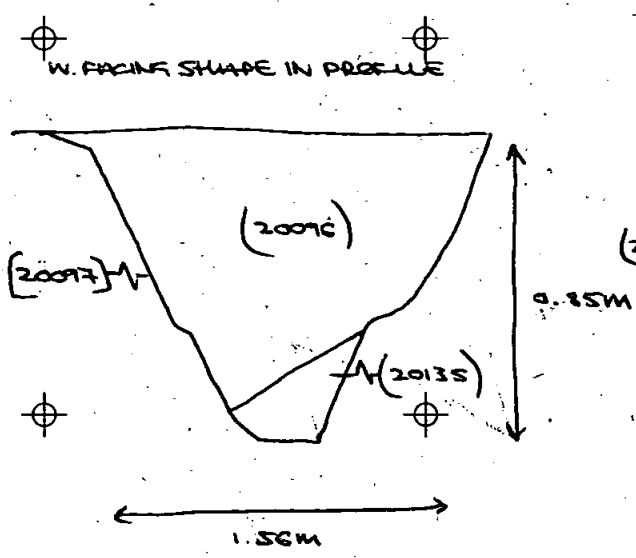
SITE CODE

MLD17

SITE NAME

ML DRIETWAY, NORTHANTS

SHEET NO. 1



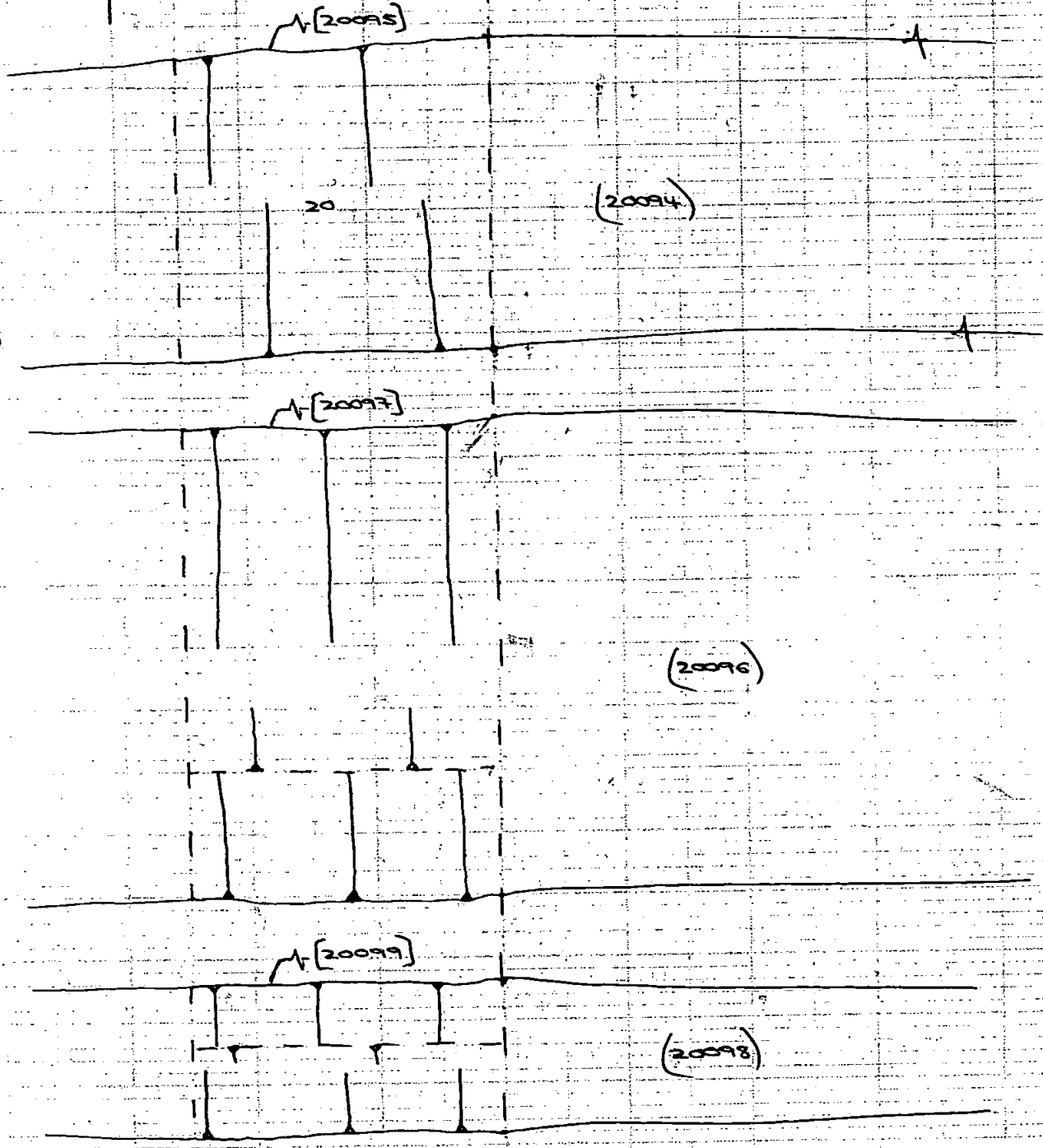
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

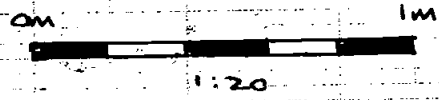
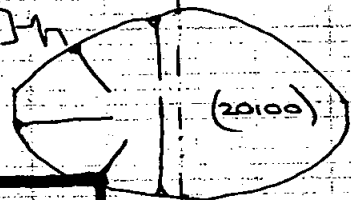
SHEET N° 2
CONTEXTS

2
[20097] [20095] [20099]
[20101] [20103]

S.D.P.
20010.1



[20101]



SCALE

1:20

[20103]

(20102)



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20098)

SITE
M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20010

Same as: (20093)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Part of: GRP 20126

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) MAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20094-20095

Cuts:

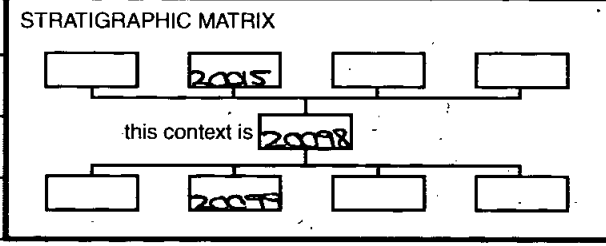
Neg No. 20098-20099

Fill of: (20099)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1. MOD SET
2. MUD SPELLISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. MOD SMALL-MED S-H STONES



(TOWARD BASE); OCC IRON DANNINGS; OCC CHARCOAL FLECKING

5. 0.27M

6. 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.54M (N/S)

7. 3. MTS; OVERCAST, DAMP

Interpretation/Discussion:
ONLY FILL OF DITCH (20099). RELATIVELY DIFFUSE & SIMILAR TO
THE MATERIAL (20016) ∴ POSSIBLY NATURALLY ACCUMULATED.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⊡ Building Materials

Recorder RL
Date 05/03/18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20099]

SITE
M1M7

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:
SEE [20093]

TYPE
DITCH CUT

Trench
AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit **(Cut)** Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20098)**

Section No. **20010**

Same as: **[20092]**

Part of: **GRP 20126**

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **20074-20075**

Cuts: **(20016) MAT.**

Neg No. **20078-20079**

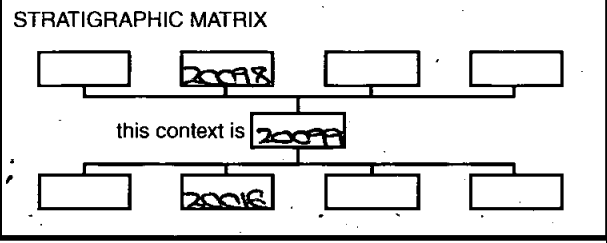
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **LINEAR**
2. **BREAK OF SLOPE - MOD SHARP;**
- SIDES - SLOPING STEEPLY (APPROX 50-55°)**
- BASE - CONCAVE**



3. **1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.54M (N/S) x 0.27M**

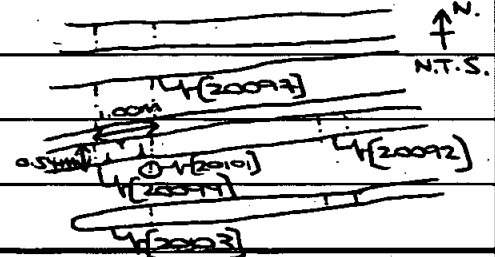
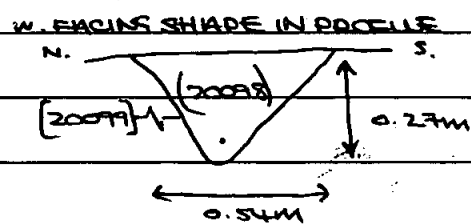
4. **SEE BELOW**

5. **---**

6. **(20098)**

Interpretation/Discussion:

RELATIVELY SMALL TAPERING DITCH CUT RUNNING ON A ROUGHLY E/W ALIGNMENT. FILLED BY SINGLE, RELATIVELY STERILE FILL (20098) FROM WHICH A SINGLE FRAGMENT OF POT WAS RECOVERED.



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **RL**

Samples

Date **05/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OA South] County[Northamptonshire] Parish:[Harpole, Kislingbury & Upper Heyford]

Site[M1 D Way] Site code[M1D 17]

Line 2: Excavators name[S Lawrence]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records <i>AREA 2 2000-20199</i>	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary-Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2000)

SITE

M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ^{DN}
P/H Full

Trench

AREA 7

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

EAST

Overlain by:

(20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(20016) MAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

20014-20015

Cuts:

Neg No.

20018-20019

Fill of:

(20101)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. MUD SOFT

2. MUD GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. FREQ SMALL S-H STONES (TOWARD

BASE); OCC. IRON NAILINGS

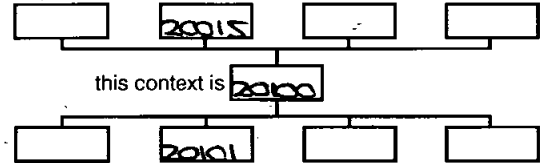
5. 0.16M

6. 0.45M (E/W) x 0.45M (N/S)
(0.23M EXCAVATED)

7.

3. MTS; OVERCAST, DAMM

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

FULL OF POSTHOLE ARCHAEOLOGICALLY STERILE - NO FINDS

RECOVERED.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

02/03/18

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2010)

SITE

M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

SEE (20077)

TYPE:

P/H CUT

Trench

AREA 2Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

(20100)

Section No.

20010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

20024-20025

Cuts:

(20016) MAT

Neg No.

20028-20029

Fill of:

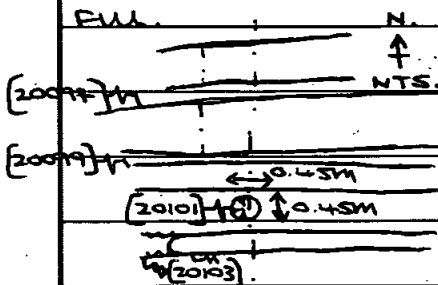
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

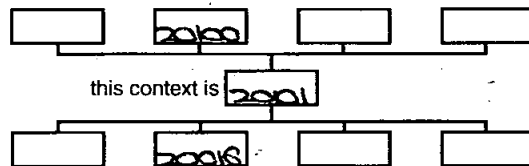
Description (See check lists):

1. OVATE2. BREAK OF SLOPE - MOD. SHARP;SIDES - MOD STEEP (40-45°); BASE -TRAPED. QUANT. QUANT. CONCRETE3. 0.45M (E/W) X 0.45M (N/S)
(0.23M EXCAVATED)4. SEE BELOW5. —6. (20100)

Interpretation/Discussion:

POST-HOLE CUT. FILLED BY SINGLE ARCHAEOLOGICALLY STERILEFULLW. FACINGS SHADE IN PROFILE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder

AC

Date

05/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20102)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH / Gully FWL
Trench AREA 2	Context Type: <u>Deposit</u> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div EAST	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. function 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20010	Same as: (20089)	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 8. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: GRP 20125	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20015) MAT.	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. 20074-20075	Cuts:	
Neg No. 20078-20079	Fill of: (20102)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. MED. SOFT 2. MID GREYISH BROWN 3. SLTY CHAY 4. OCC CHARCOAL FLECKING; OCC. IRON PANNING; OCC SKUL S-A STONES 5. 0.15M 6. 1.10M EXCAVATED (E/W) X 0.45M (N/S) 7. ——— 8. MTS; OVERCAST, DAMLD		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX <pre>graph TD 20015[20015] --- 2002[2002] 2002 --- 2003[2003]</pre>
Interpretation/Discussion: Gully / CHAY FWL OF DITCH [20102]. ARCHAEOLOGICALLY STERILE (NO FINDS RECOVERED) & RELATIVELY SIMILAR TO THE MATERIAL (20015)		
Finds (tick): None [<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>] Pot [<input type="checkbox"/>] Bone [<input type="checkbox"/>] Flint [<input type="checkbox"/>] Stone [<input type="checkbox"/>] Burnt stone [<input type="checkbox"/>] Glass [<input type="checkbox"/>] Metal [<input type="checkbox"/>] CBM [<input type="checkbox"/>] Wood [<input type="checkbox"/>] Leather [<input type="checkbox"/>]		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder RL
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 05/03/18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20103)

SITE <u>M1017</u>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>SEE (20093)</u>	TYPE <u>DITCH/FURN CUT</u>
Trench <u>A05A 2</u>	Context Type: Deposit <u>(Cut)</u> Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div <u>EAST</u>	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: <u>MSA (20102)</u>	
Section No. <u>20010</u>	Same as: <u>(20038)</u>	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: <u>GRP 20125</u>	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. <u>20074-20075</u>	Cuts: <u>(20016) MAT.</u>	
Neg No. <u>20078-20079</u>	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR

2. BREAK OF SLOPE - MOD SHARD; SIDES MODERATELY STEEP (45-55°);

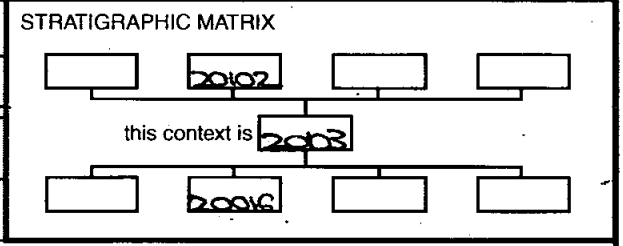
BASE - CONCRETE

3. 1.10M EXCAVATED (E/W) x 0.45M (N/S) x 0.15M

4. SEE BELOW

5. ---

6. (20102)



Interpretation/Discussion:

SMALL & RELATIVELY DIFFUSE SMALL DITCH OR SWAN

RUNNING ON A ROUGHLY E/W ALIGNMENT, APPEARS TO

TERMINATE AT THIS POINT. FILLED BY A SINGLE ARCHAEOLOGICAL

STEPPLE FILL (20002)

W. FACING SHAPE IN PROFILE

0.45M

0.15M

(20002)

(20093)

(20094)

(20095)

(20096)

(20097)

(20098)

(20099)

(20100)

(20101)

(20102)

(20103)

(20104)

(20105)

(20106)

(20107)

(20108)

(20109)

(20110)

(20111)

(20112)

(20113)

(20114)

(20115)

(20116)

(20117)

(20118)

(20119)

(20120)

(20121)

(20122)

(20123)

(20124)

(20125)

(20126)

(20127)

(20128)

(20129)

(20130)

(20131)

(20132)

(20133)

(20134)

(20135)

(20136)

(20137)

(20138)

(20139)

(20140)

(20141)

(20142)

(20143)

(20144)

(20145)

(20146)

(20147)

(20148)

(20149)

(20150)

(20151)

(20152)

(20153)

(20154)

(20155)

(20156)

(20157)

(20158)

(20159)

(20160)

(20161)

(20162)

(20163)

(20164)

(20165)

(20166)

(20167)

(20168)

(20169)

(20170)

(20171)

(20172)

(20173)

(20174)

(20175)

(20176)

(20177)

(20178)

(20179)

(20180)

(20181)

(20182)

(20183)

(20184)

(20185)

(20186)

(20187)

(20188)

(20189)

(20190)

(20191)

(20192)

(20193)

(20194)

(20195)

(20196)

(20197)

(20198)

(20199)

(20200)

Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>	Recorder <u>RL</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Date <u>09/03/18</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Initials
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 20104

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE cut

Trench /

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 20105

Section No.

Same as: [20188] [20156] [20249] [20061]

Part of: GRP 20396

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level DIG 20066/7

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT / [20138]

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR

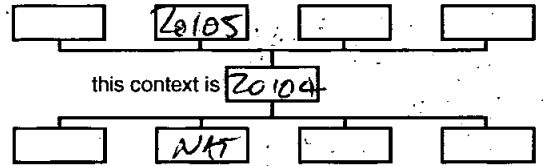
PLAN / SIDES 40°

< 2.0m WIDE x > 1.3m LONG

≤ 0.60m DEEP

PLATTISH BASE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Presumed enclosure ditch - ~~probably~~ ~~was~~ ~~cut~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~time~~ ~~as~~ ~~the~~ ~~enclosure~~
- full ~~of~~ ~~debris~~ ~~very~~ ~~homogenous~~

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JH

◇ Samples

Date 6.4.18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20105

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ANGA 2

Overlain by: S.SOL 2

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20104

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

TENACIOUS

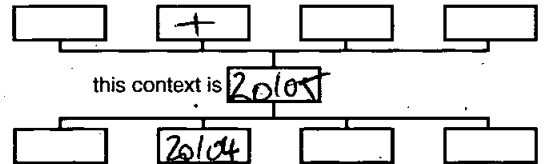
OR/BROWN

CLAY SUIT

≤ 0.60m THICK

- VERY HOMOGENOUS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20105

20104

Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of enclosure ditch [20104]

~~fill of enclosure ditch~~

TIP LINES etc UNDECIPHERABLE

~~fill of enclosure ditch~~

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *EM*

◇ Samples

Date 6.4.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20106

SITE M 2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Auth Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

G-PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

20011

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2107

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Firm

2) light brown

3) silty clay

4) occasional limestone lump

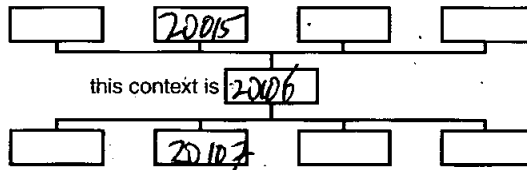
5) 0.30 - small

6) 0.70 x 1.20 -

7)

8) recessed by 2pride.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (2107)

finds: not there

* A large fragment of a smashed vessel was found in this ditch 5m to the W.

Auth

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *OR*
 Samples

Date 6.3.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20107

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20106

Section No.

2004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. dug 20070-1

Cuts: 20108

Neg No.

Fill of:

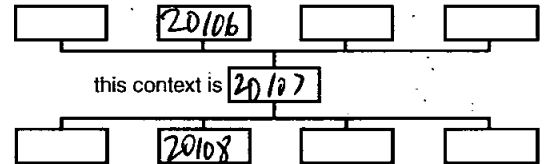
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 0.70m wide 0.30m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 6) filled with (20106)
- 7) -

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch
it cuts ditch (20111).

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder CR

 Samples

Date 6.7.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **20108**

SITE **M2017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Ditch Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: **20107**

Filled by:

Section No.

20 011

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **20109**

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **20111**

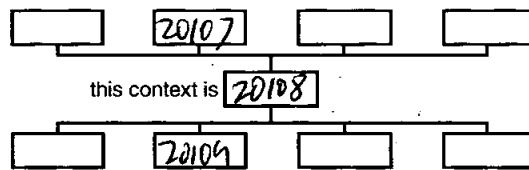
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) occasional limestone lump
- 5) 0.17. Marl.
- 6) 0.90. x 1.20-
- 7)
- 8) redwood by spud.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch (20111)
 no finds (the finds were mixed with those from (20109)).

Fill 3/3

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **CR**

Samples

Date **6.3.18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20109

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

20108

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

20110

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

20111

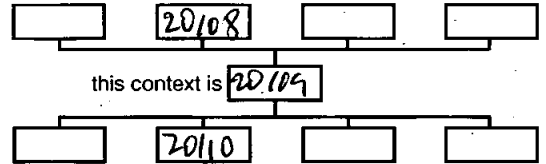
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Fm
- 2) dark grey
- 3) silty clay
- 4) 10% charcoal (mgs)
- 5) 0.16- 1mm
- 6) 0.70- x 1.20-
- 7)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 8) rechecked by spade + samples

Interpretation/Discussion:

A charcoal-rich fill of ditch (20111)
 Finds: NW, bone, Hc, Fe.

FH 2/3

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

2000 ADD.

Date 6.3.18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20110

SITE M.1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Silty Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20109

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 20111

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) 17cm

2) light yellow brown

3) silty clay

4) occasional charcoal fleck

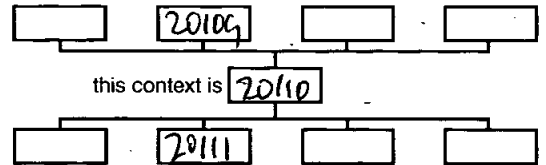
5) 0.20 mm

6) 0.50 x 1.20

7)

8) redwood by 2pods.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A primary fill of ditch (20111)
 find: pot + tile.

GH 1/3

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date 6.3.18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20111

SITE *M2017*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: *20108 20109 20110*

Section No.

*20011*Same as: *[20302] [20204] [20133] [20121] [20440]*Part of: *GPD 20498*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *114 20070-1*Cuts: *20016*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

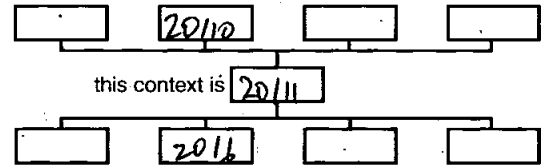
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *E-W linear*
- 2) *sides slope 60°, base is slightly rounded.*
- 3) *0.90. wide 0.54. deep.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



A) -

S) -

6) *filled with 20108, 20109, 20110.*

7)

Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *CR*

◇ Samples

Date *6.2.18*

⬠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20112]

SITE *MD17*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *1*TYPE *DITCH*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 East*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: *(20113)**GPS*Filled by: *↓ (20114)*

Section No.

Same as: *[20190] [20138]**20012*Part of: *GRP 20123*

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. *D.20068-*Cuts: *(20016) natural*Neg No. *69*

Fill of:

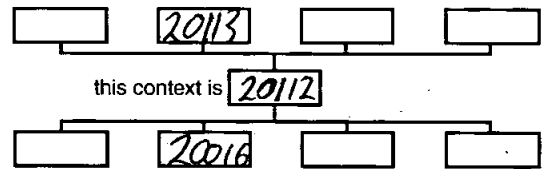
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Linear, runs N-S
- 2) Concave b / Gradual sides
- 3) 0.34m (d) x 0.96m (w) in section

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



4) See add sheet

5) /

6) *(20113) (20114)*

7) /

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable ditch running N-S w/ one primary fill (20113) and one secondary fill (20114) that included bone and pottery (Roman?). Probably Roman in date, function not clear.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TS*

◇ Samples

Date *5/3/18*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



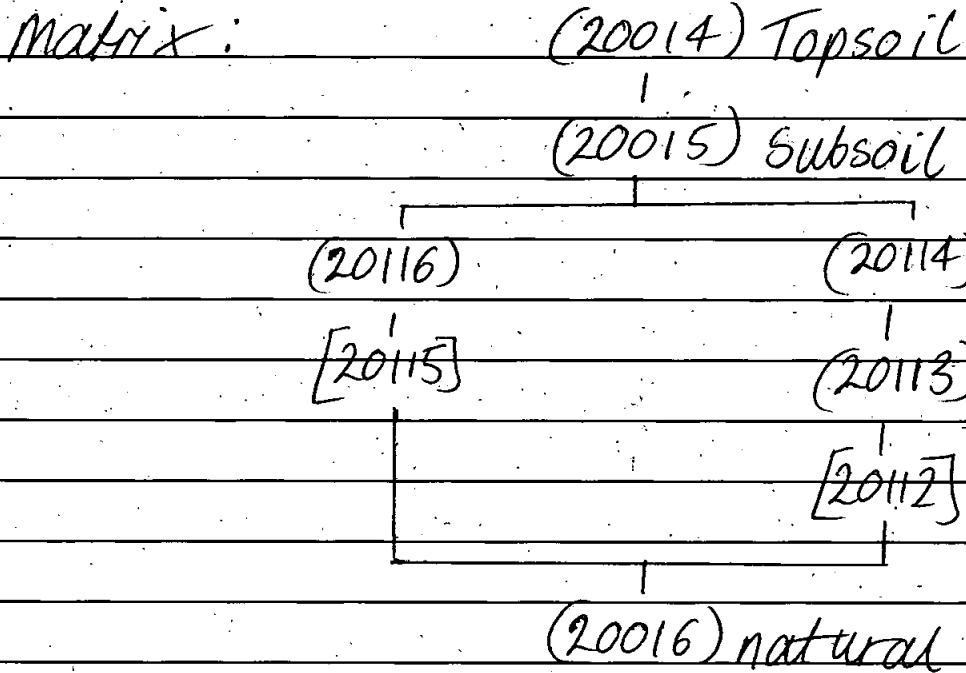
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No. [20112]

SITE CODE MID17

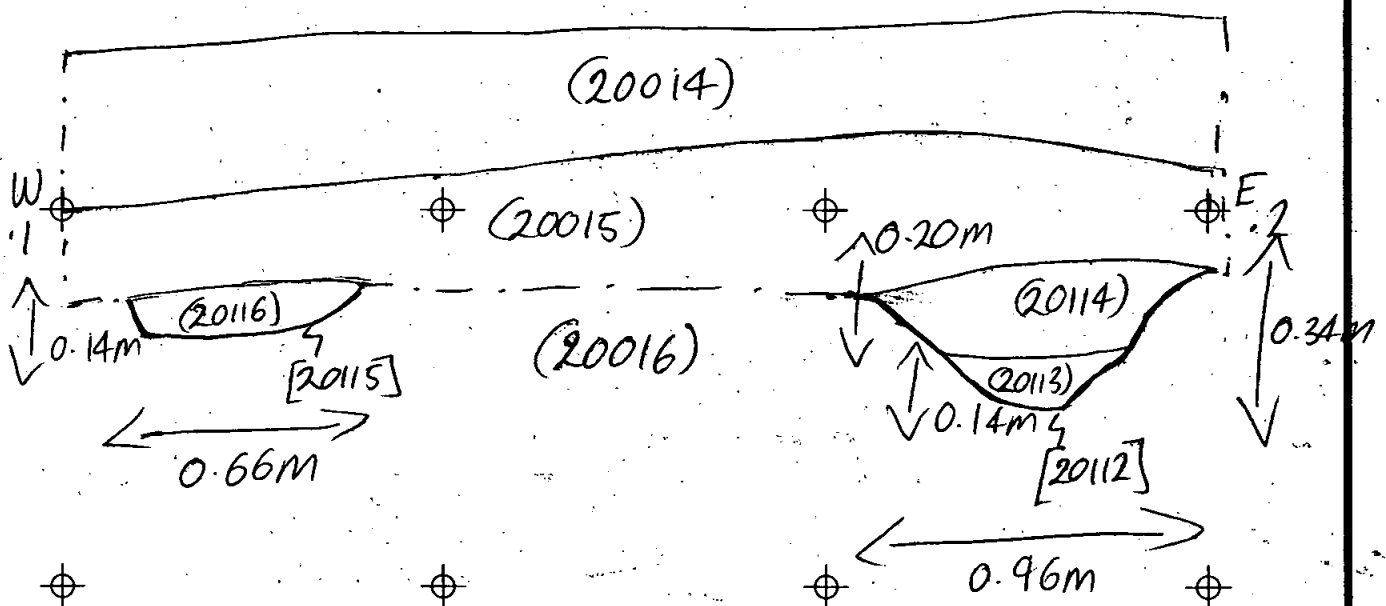
SITE NAME MI DRIFTWAY

SHEET NO. 1



Not to scale

South facing section





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20113)

SITE *MID17*ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *see [20112]*TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div *Area 2 East*Overlain by: *(20114)*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*20012*Same as: *(20192)*Part of: *GRP 20123*

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. ~~fill~~ nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *(20016) natural*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *D.20068-*

Cuts:

Neg No. *69*Fill of: *[20112] DITCH*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1) Soft**2) Mid orange brown**3) Silty clay**4) Infrequent poorly sorted sub angular ironstone**5) 0.14m 6) 0.56m (w) in section**7) /**8) Hand tools. Wet + sloppy*

Interpretation/Discussion:

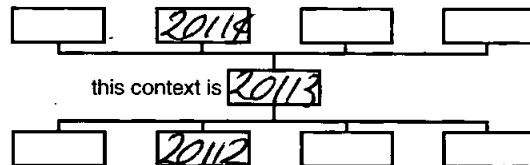
Basal primary fill of probable (Roman?) Ditch [20112] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *TJ* SamplesDate *5/3/18* Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20114)

SITE **M1D17** ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20112]** TYPE **FILL**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 End** Overlain by: **(20015) Subsoil** DEPOSIT:

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS** Cut by: Filled by:

Section No. **20012** Same as: **(20191)** Part of: **GPS 20123** CUT:

Co-Ordinates Consists of: Overlies: **(20113)**

Level Butts: Cuts: MASONRY:

Slide No. **0.20068-** Neg No. **69** Fill of: **[20112] Ditch** Relationships uncertain

Matrix location Description (See check lists): **1) Soft**

2) Clayey silt

3) Med brownish-grey

4) 120% charcoal

5) 0.20m ?

6) 0.96m (W) S of excavated

7) /

8) Hand tools Wet + sloppy

Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable ditch [20112]. Included (animal) bone and Roman? pottery.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []

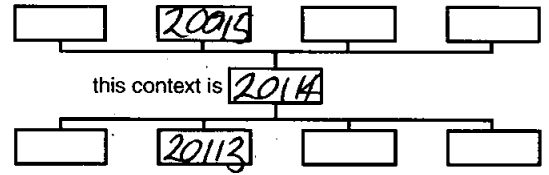
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds **26**

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Recorder **TJ**

Date **5/3/18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
[20115]

SITE *MIDI 7*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *See [20112]*

TYPE *CUT*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. *Area 2 East*

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: *(20116)*

Section No.

20012

Same as: *[20154]*

Part of: *GPS 20393*

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. *D.20068*

Cuts: *(20016) natural*

Neg No. *69*

Fill of:

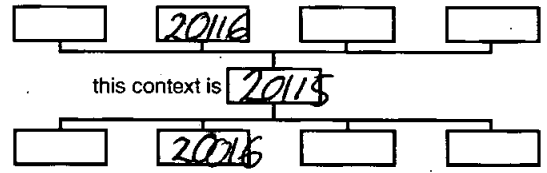
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) *Linear, runs N-S*
2) *Flat b. / Sharp l. side,*
gradual East side of
3) *0.66m(w) x 0.14m(d) excav*
4) *See add sheet for [20112]*
5) *✓*
6) *(20116)*
7) *✓*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of possible ditch running N-S
w/ singular secondary fill (20116) w/ no
finds. Function unclear.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *TJ*

◇ Samples

Date *5/3/18*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20116)

SITE **MIDI 7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20112]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) subsoil**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **D.20068-**

Cuts:

Neg No. **69**

Fill of: **[20115] DITCH**

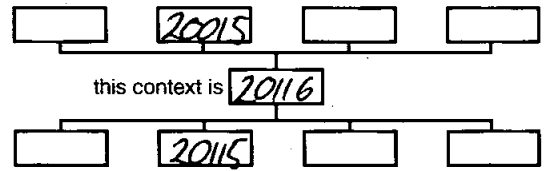
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) **soft**
2) **light yellowish brown**
3) **clayey silt**
4) **/**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) **0.14m ? d excavated.**

6) **0.66m (w) S**

7) **/**

8) **Hand tools. Wet & sloppy**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Singular secondary fill of possible ditch [20115] with no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **15/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20117]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20118)

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

[20119] [20314] [20184] [20330] [20379]

Part of:

GF. 20354 [20559] [20563] [20557] [20036]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20010)

Neg No.

Fill of:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks, etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

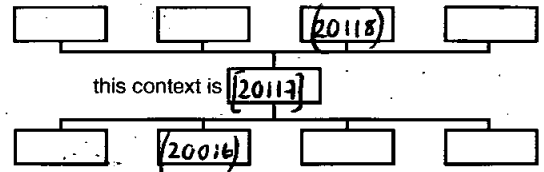
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - LINEAR
- 2 - FLAT / SHARP
- 3 - 1.00m x 0.52m x 0.22m AS EXCAVATED.
- 4 - SEE ADD SHEET
- 5 - /
- 6 - (20118)
- 7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SHALLOW N-S DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (20118).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [X] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder 40

Samples

Date 06-03-18

Building Materials

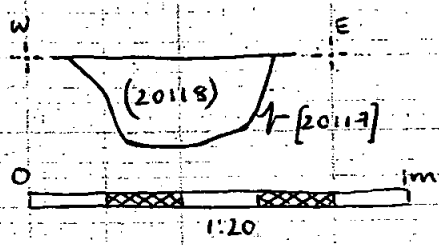
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
[2011-3]



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20118)

SITE **M1017**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**
ALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EASTOverlain by: **(20015)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. pit nos
7. other comments

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20117]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID RED/ORANGE BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.22m

6 - 1.00m x 0.52m AS EXCAVATED.

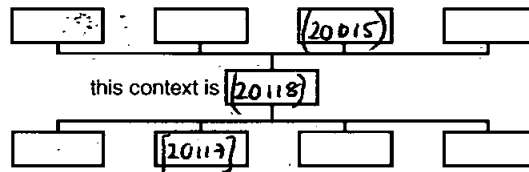
7 - /

8 - SMT DRY

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF N-S DITCH [20117]. REDEPOSITED NATURAL FILL.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX


 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []
 Small FindsRecorder **GD** SamplesDate **06-03-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20119]

SITE m10 17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 21TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPSCut by: [20121]Filled by: (20120)

Section No.

SKETCHSame as: [20117] [20314] [20184] [20330] [20379] [20559]Part of: [20563] [20551] [20036]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: Gr. 20354

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016) (20120)

Neg No.

Fill of:

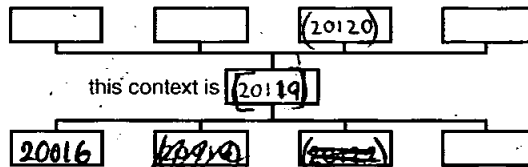
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - LINEAR2 - FLAT / SHARP3 - 0.54m x 1.02m x 0.22m AS EXCAVATED4 - SEE ADD SHEET5 - [scribble]6 - (20120)7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF SHALLOW N-S DITCH - AND DRAIN

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder GD SamplesDate 07-03-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20120)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20119]

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: ~~20119~~ [20121]

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20119]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID RED/GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.22m

6 - 0.54m 1.02m AS EXCAVATED

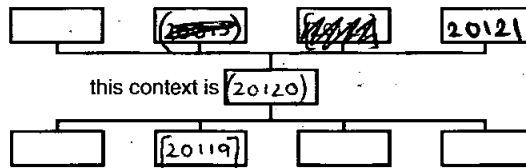
7 - /

8 - SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

NATURAL SILTING OF DITCH [20119]. ~~WAS LINDEN~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 07-03-18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20121]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20119]

TYPE DITCH
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20122)

Section No.

SKETCH.

Same as:

[20302] [20204] [20123] [20111] [20440]

Part of:

GDP 20498

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20124) (20122) (20016)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- LINEAR

2- FLAT / 45°

3- 1.72m x 1.30m x 0.72m

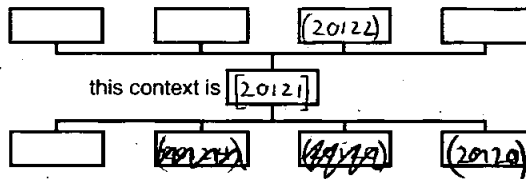
4- SEE ADD SHEET [20119]

5- X [20119] [20123]

6- (20122)

7- /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF E-W DITCH - ENCLOSURE DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GD

◇ Samples

Date 07-03-18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20122)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20119]	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: (20015)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by: [20119] [20123]	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill pos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. SKETCH	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [20121]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID-LIGHT GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

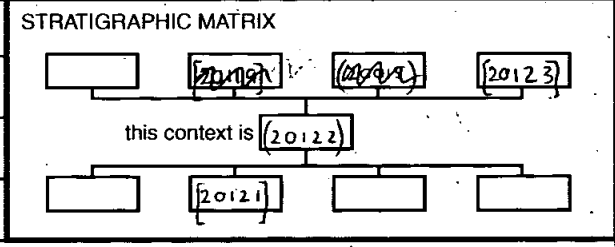
4 - STONES 5% 200mm x 150mm x 30mm

5 - 0.72m

6 - 1.72m - 1.30m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

8 - SMT WET



Interpretation/Discussion:

DELIBERATE FILL OF E-W DITCH [20121].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Recorder GD Date 07-03-18 Initials
---	--



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20123]

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20119]

TYPE FULLY CUT.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20124)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

SKETCH

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20122)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

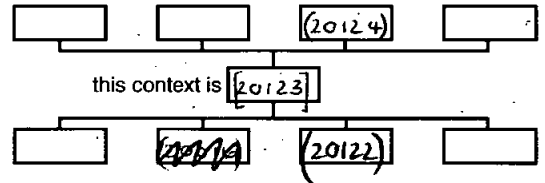
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 - LINEAR
- 2 - CONCRETE / GRADUAL
- 3 - 0.60m x 0.50m x 0.12m AS EXCAVATED
- 4 - SEE ADD SHEET [20119]
- 5 - [20121]
- 6 - (20124)
- 7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SHALLOW GULLY N-S WITH SINGLE FILL (20124). DIFFICULT TO SEE IN PLAN.
 - POSS LAND DRAIN?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GO

◇ Samples

Date 07-03-18

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20124)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: [20119]

TYPE GULLY
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by: ~~MAAS~~

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20123]

Matrix location:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - LIGHT GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.12m

6 - 0.60m x 0.84m AS EXCAVATED

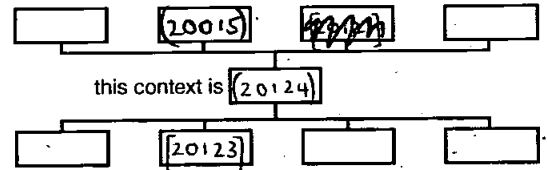
7 - /

8 - SMT WET.

Interpretation/Discussion:

NATURAL SILT FILL OF GULLY [20123].

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder 90

Samples

Date 07-03-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20125

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: - 1

TYPE GROUP

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

6 PS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR DITCH GROUP E-W

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

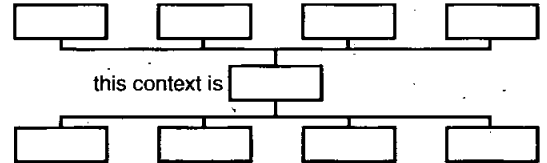
CONCAVE BASE

DITCH SLOTS [20088] + [20103]

SILT CLAY DEPOSIT - MED GREYISH BROWN

DITCH FILLS: (20089)

SECTION: 20010



Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS GULLY

FILL PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY

APPROX DIMENSIONS: L 10.30 m x W 0.42m x D.O. 24m

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

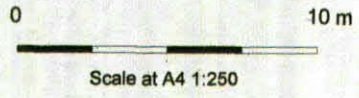
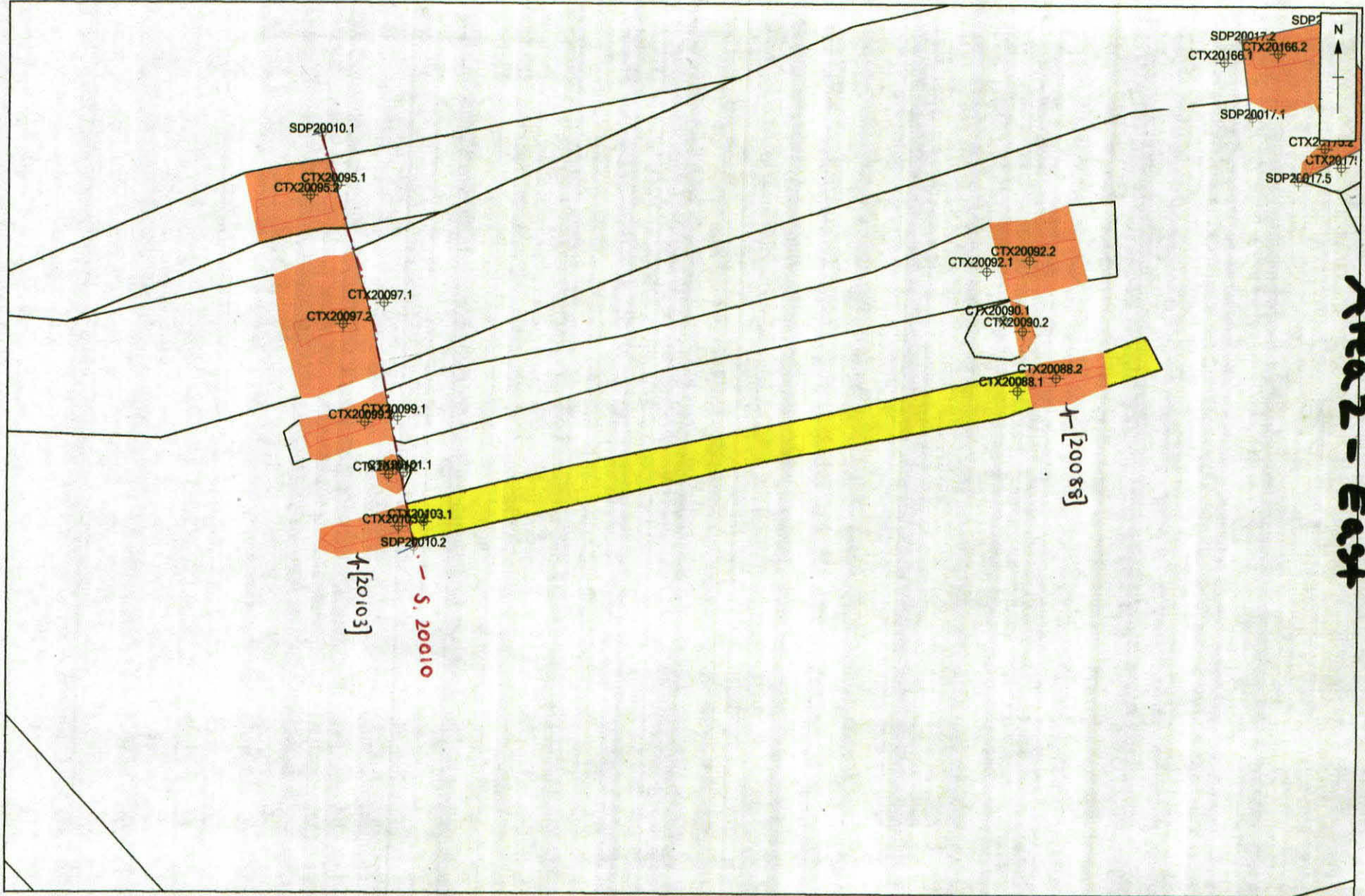
Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 7/3/18

⬜ Building Materials

Initials



M1DEX - Group-20353

20105

M1D17

MIDWAY,
NORTH HAMPSHIRE

Area 2 - East

Gr 20125



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20126

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

20016

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR DITCH GRASP F-W

DITCH GRASP SLOTS [20092] + [20099]

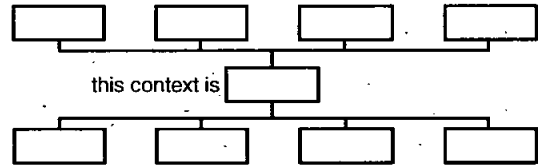
CLAYEY SILT DEPOSIT - MID GREYISH

FILLS: (20093) (20098)

BROWN

SECTION: 20010

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



APPROX DIMENSIONS: L 10.30m x W 0.60m x D 0.30m

Interpretation/Discussion:

POSSIBLY FUNCTIONED AS DRAINAGE DITCH? FILL PROBABLY

DEPOSITED NATURALLY. POSSIBLY ROMAN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

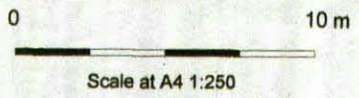
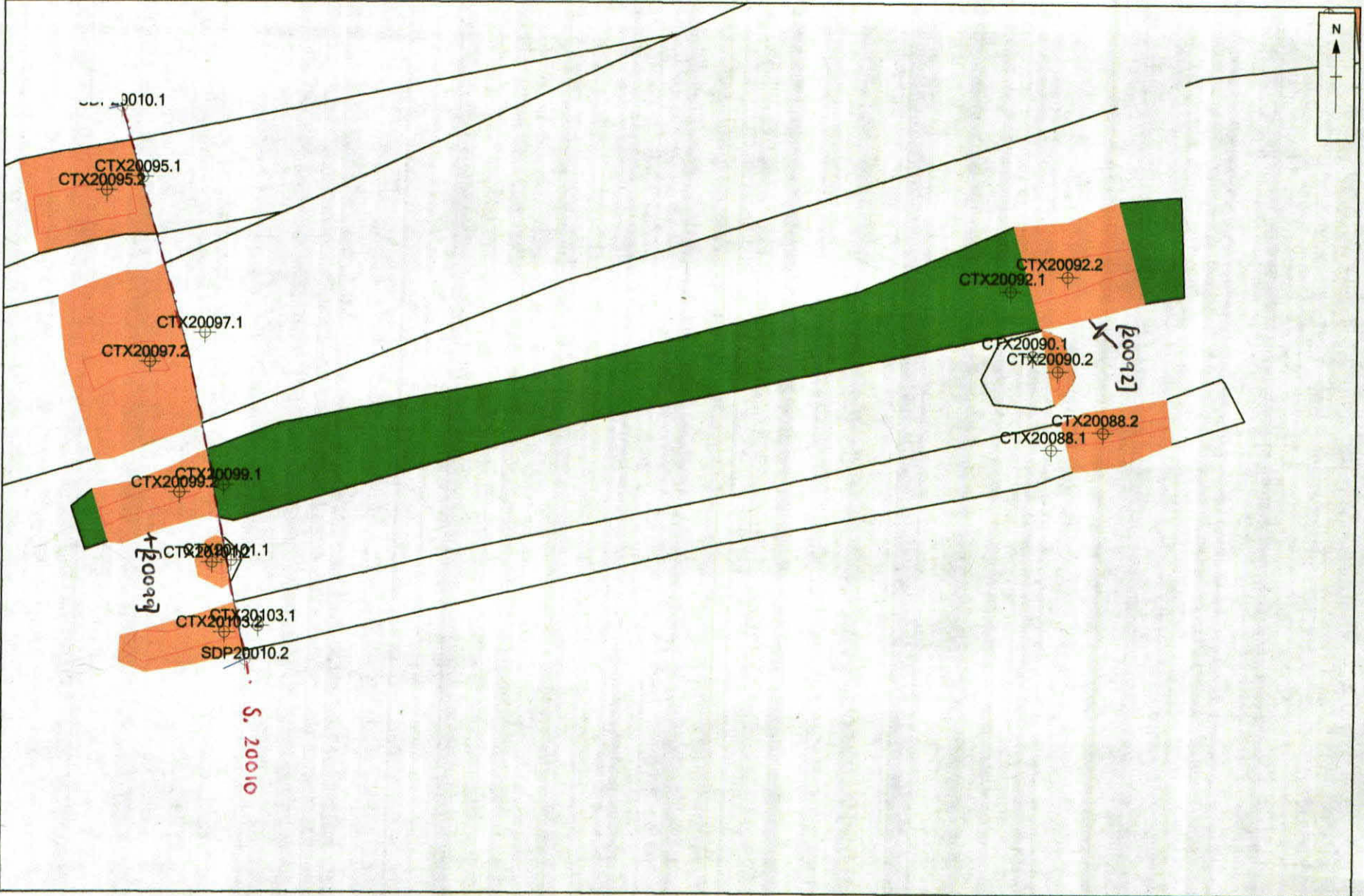
Recorder LH

◇ Samples

Date 7/3/18


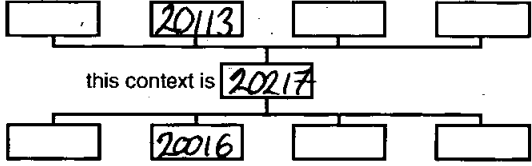
⬠ Building Materials

Initials



M1DEX - Group 20126

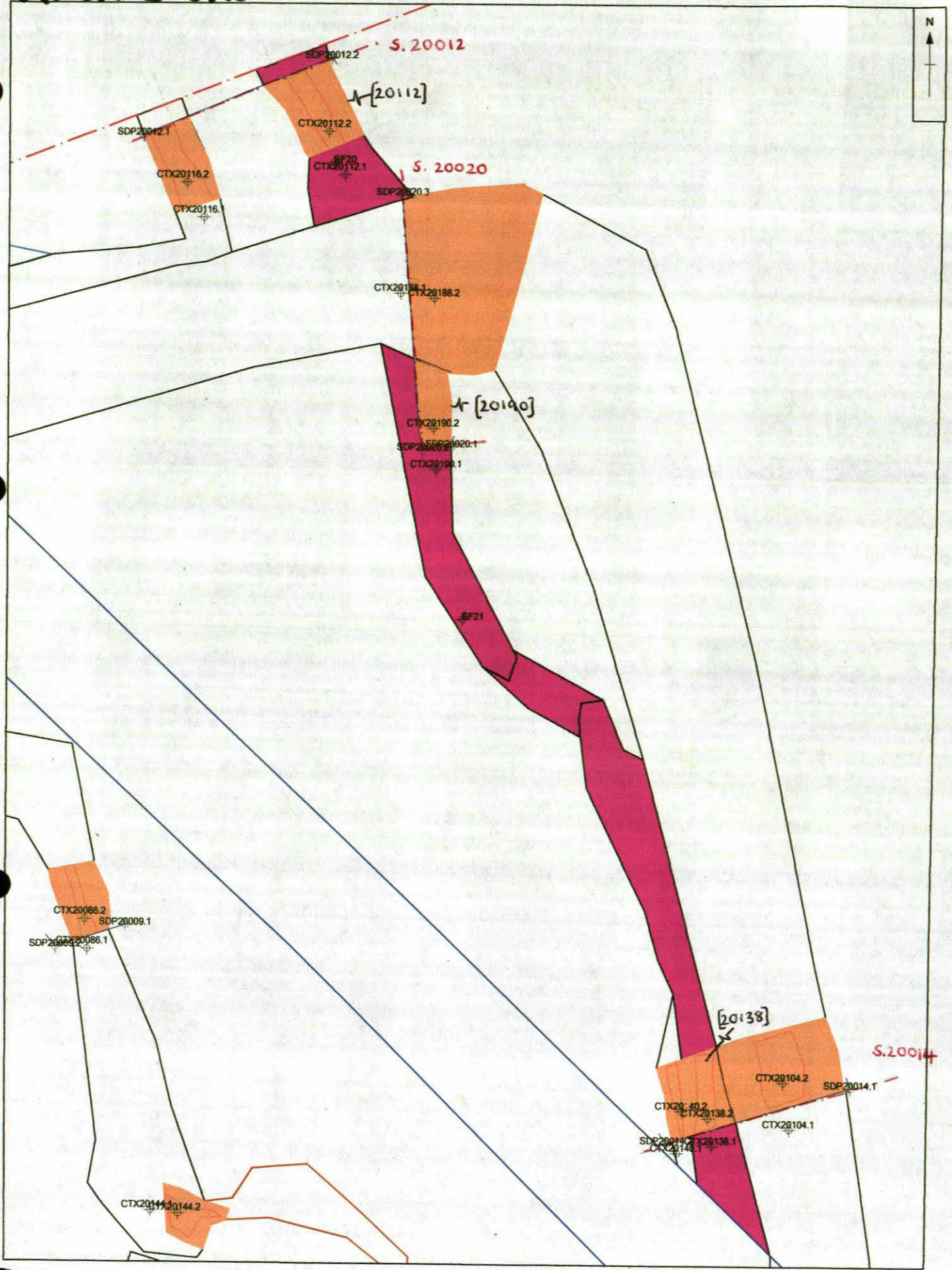
MID17
MIDWAY,
NORTHAMPTON
AREA 2 EAST
GAP 20126

		CONTEXT RECORD		Context No.
SITE <u>MID17</u>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <u>see 4) below.</u>		Context No. <u>Gr. 20127</u>
Trench	Context Type: <u>Deposit / Cut / Structure</u>		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div <u>Area 2 East</u>	Overlain by:		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:		1. compaction	
Plan No.	Cut by: <u>GPP 20396</u>		2. colour	
<u>GPS</u>	Filled by: <u>(20114)(20113)(20191)(20192)(20139)</u>		3. composition	
	Same as:		4. inclusion	
Section No. <u>20014</u> <u>20012, 20020</u>	Part of:		5. thickness	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <u>[20112]</u> <u>[20190]</u> <u>[20138]</u>		6. extent	
Level	Overlies:		7. comments	
Slide No. <u>D.20068-69</u>	Butts:		CUT:	
Neg No. <u>20107-112</u>	Cuts: <u>(20016) natural</u>		1. shape in plan	
Matrix location	Fill of:		2. base/sides/top profile	
	Relationships uncertain		3. dimension and depth	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1) Linear runs N-S				
2) Concave b / Gradual sides				
3) 0.34m(d) x 0.96m(w) in section				
<u>20012</u>				
4) see add sheets for <u>[20112]</u> <u>[20188]</u> <u>[20190]</u>				
5)				
6) <u>(20113)(20114)</u>				
7)				
Interpretation/Discussion: <u>cut of probable ditch running N-S</u>				
<u>Probably Roman due to pottery found in fills of (20114) (20191). Appears to be truncated</u>				
<u>(in section 20020) by enclosure ditch [20188]</u>				
<u>TRUNCATED BY [20104], [20140]</u>				
<u>APPROX DIMENSIONS: L 13.0m x W 0.60m x D 0.34m</u>				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/>				
Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
△ Small Finds				Recorder <u>TJ</u>
◇ Samples				Date <u>7/3/18</u>
⏏ Building Materials				Initials

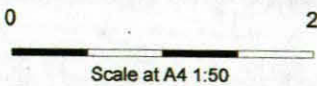
**MID17, MIDWAY, NORTHAMPTON
AREA 2 EAST**

GRP 20127

C:\Users\geomatics\OxARCH\Desktop\MID1702 CAD\M1DEX_M1_Junction_16_Master_160418.dwg(A4 Portrait)*-M1DEX*-M1 J16*geomatics*17-2018



M1DEX - Area 2 Group 20,127





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20128

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch F4

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20129

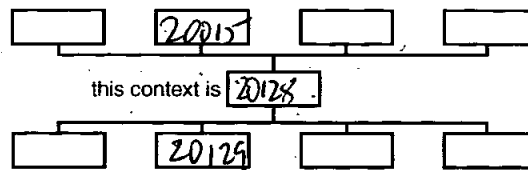
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) F4
- 2) light yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) occasional pebble
- 5) 0.33. thick
- 6) 1 x 0.95
- 7)
- 8) reworked by spade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (20129)

finds pot + tiles

F4 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 7.3.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20129

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20129

Section No.

Sketch

Same as: 20132

Part of: Gr 20580

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20130

Neg No.

Fill of:

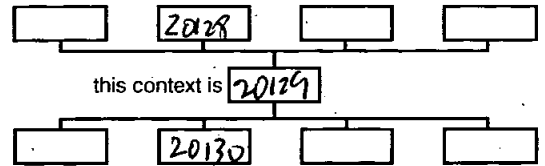
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 1m wide 0.32m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (20128)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch,
it cuts ditch (20131)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 7.3.18

 Building Materials

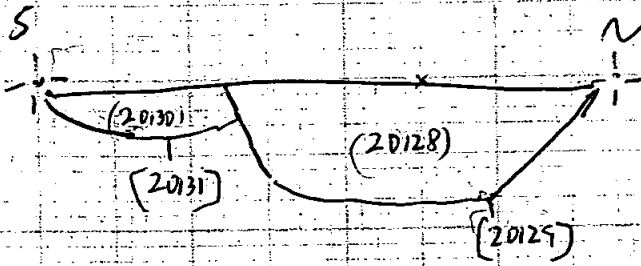
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

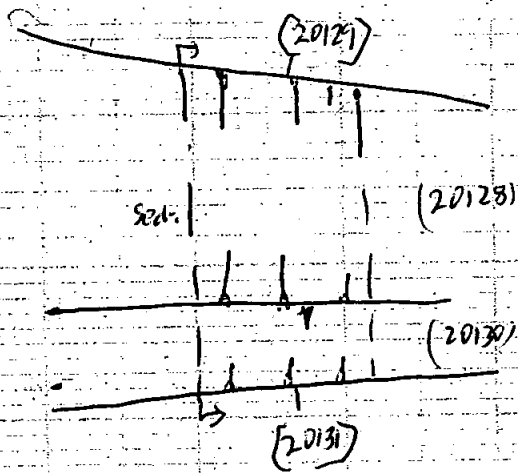
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
20129 20131



Section 1:20



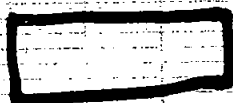
Sketch plan
(A01 to scale)

Ed - mahix

(20129) ditah

(20131) ditah

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20130

SITE M20.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Alth R11*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

20129

Filled by:

Section No.

Section

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

20131

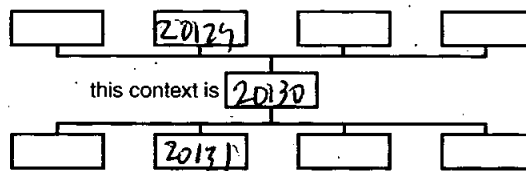
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) *fill*
- 2) *light brown*
- 3) *Silty clay*
- 4) *-*
- 5) *0.12 - thin*
- 6) *Ø 45 x 1m*
- 7) *-*
- 8) *retained by spine*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (20131)

Finds: pot + tiles

EN 1/1
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder *CR* Samples

Date 7.3.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20131

SITE M20 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS.

Cut by:

Filled by: 20130

CUT:

Section No.

Sketch.

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

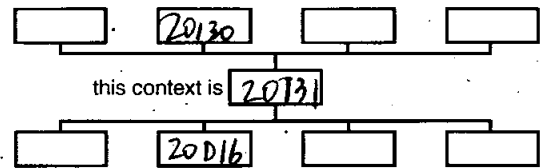
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) sides slope 45°, base is concave
- 3) 0.45m wide 0.12m deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with (20130)
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX.



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W aligned ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder CR

◇ Samples

Date 7.3.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20132

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2

Overlain by: 20001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
20013

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. skeleton
5. location
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20133

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. holes
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

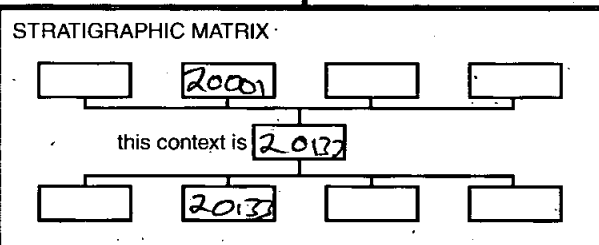
Neg No.

Fill of: 20134

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



- ① FIRM
- ② MID GREY BROWN
- ③ CLAYST SILT
- ④ FREQ. CHARCOAL FLECK, OCC. SUB ROUNDED LIMESTONE
c. 150 x 150 x 50mm
- ⑤ 0.58M THICK
- ⑥ TOP FILL OF DITCH [20134]

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF DITCH [20134]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GW

◇ Samples

Date 7/3/15

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20133

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 2

Overlain by: 20132

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
CPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

Section No.
20013

Same as:

Part of: ~~GRP~~ 20350

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20134

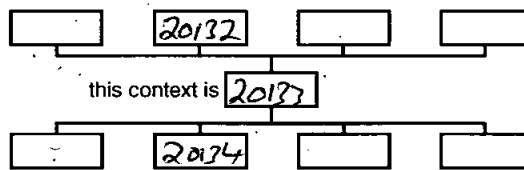
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① PLM
- ② MID YELLOW BROWN
- ③ SILTY CLAY
- ④ RED IRONSTONE LUMPS, OCC CHARCOAL FLUK
- ⑤ 0.39M THICK
- ⑥ PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20134]
- ⑧ 1M SLOT BY HAND



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH [20134]
- STABILISATION/COLLAPSE OF SIDES
1 NAIL FE, BONE + POT

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [✓] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 7/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20134

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20132 13

Section No.

20013

Same as: [20097] [20194] [20166] [20146] [20245]

Part of: Cr. 20350 [20334] [20181] [20453] [20279]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

[20218] [20553] [20520] [20505] [20467]

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

20068 - NAT

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

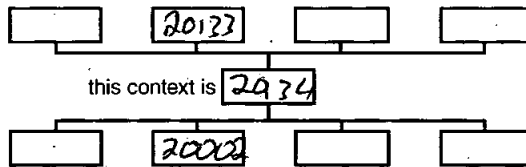
Description (See check lists):

LINEAR E-W DITCH

SHARP STEEP SLOPES - c. 75° ON SOUTH, 65° N.

1.98m WIDE X 0.85m DEEP S N

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20134

Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR ENCLOSURE DITCH WITH

ROMAN POTTERY, CBM + IRON NAIL IN FILL
(20132) + (20133)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder GUY

◇ Samples

Date 7/3/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20135)

SITE
M1D17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench
KRS42

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div
EAST

Overlain by: (20096)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. 20010

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) NAT.

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20014-20018

Cuts:

Neg No. 20077

Fill of: (20093)

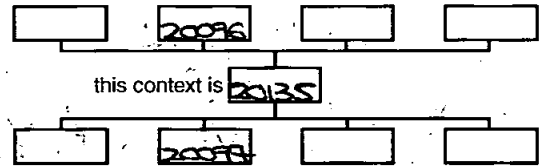
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM
2. LIGHT BLUEISH YELLOW/BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. OCC. CHARCOAL FLECKING, OCC. SNA
5. S.A. STONE
6. UP TO 0.20M
7. 0.43M (N/S) x 1.00M EXCAVATED (E/W)
8. MTS. OVERCAST, DAMD

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX:



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF DITCH (20093). LIKELY NATURALLY ACCUMULATION / WASHED IN REDEPOSITED NATURAL (20016)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder
RL

Samples

Date
07/03/18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20136

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Sketch

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 20137

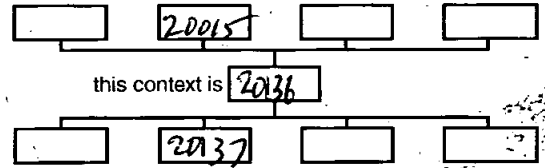
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) light yellow brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.18 - 1mm
- 6) 0.65 - x1.10
- 7) -
- 8) - redlined by opade

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch terminates (20137)
 finds: 1 shed of pot.

FH 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder OR

 Samples

Date 2.3.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20137

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20136

Section No.

sketch

Same as: 20129

Part of: Gr 20980

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. —

Cuts: 20016

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. —

Fill of:

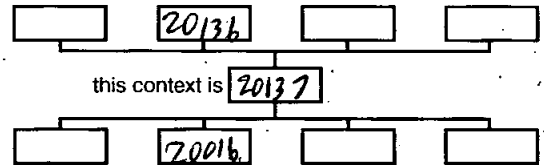
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear terminating at W
- 2) sides slope 60°, base flat
- 3) 0.65 wide 0.18 deep
- 4) —
- 5) —
- 6) filled with (20136)
- 7) —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

The W terminus of an E-W ditch.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder R

◇ Samples

Date 7.3.18

⏏ Building Materials

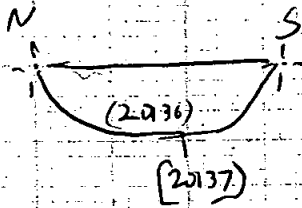
Initials

CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

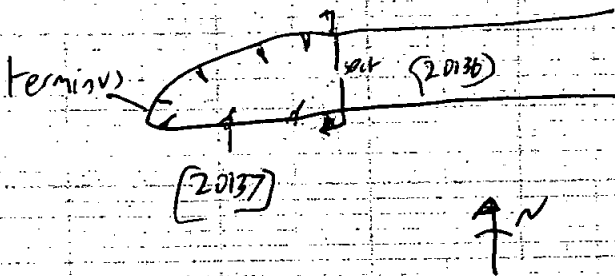
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1
20137



section

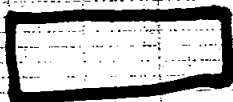
1:20



Sketch plan

(not to scale)

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20138

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE UT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ANA B

Overlain by: SUB

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 20140?

Filled by: 20139

Section No.

20014

Same as: [20112] [20190]

Part of: GRP 20127

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: [20140] ? [20104] ? NAF

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain [20140] [20104]

Description (See check lists):

LINEAR

PLASTER

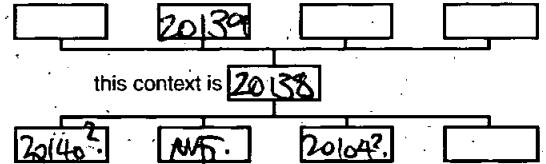
> 1.2m LONG

≤ 0.4m WIDE

≤ 0.22m DEEP

NS. ALIGNED

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20138

Interpretation/Discussion:

GULLY RUNNING ALONG WESTERN SIDE OF FENCELINE DITCH.

[20104] - RELATIONSHIP UNCERTAIN - ALSO WITH SMALLER

GULLY. [20140] ON WESTERN SIDE.

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder TA

Date 7.4.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20139

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fin.

Trench.

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AKA A

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: ? 20140 / 20104 ?

Filled by:

Section No.

20044

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20127

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20138

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

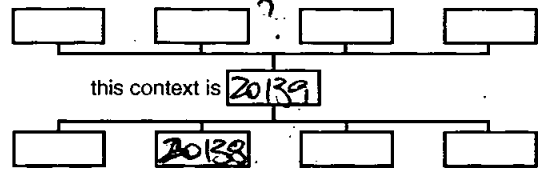
Description (See check lists):

Plan

Mid or / brown

Clay silt.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Run of N-S Gully [20138]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *[Signature]* Samples

Date 7.4.18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20140

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE gully

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AUA B

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: 20138 ?

Filled by: 20141

Section No.

20014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT / 20138/a ?

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

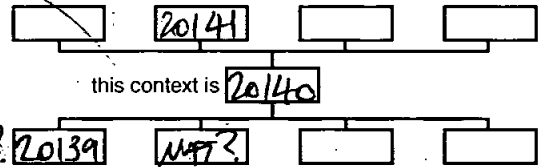
LINEAR

> 1.5m long

≤ 0.35m wide

≤ 0.10m deep

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

N-S. TRENCH GULLY ALONGSIDE GULLY 20138 -

RELATIONSHIP UNCERTAIN

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 7.4.12

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20141

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: 20138

Filled by:

Section No.

20014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: 20140

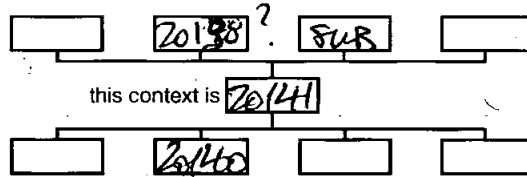
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

RedMID OR / BROWNCLAY SUR≤ 0.10m DEEP

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

UNDATED GULLY FILL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder BJ

◇ Samples

Date 3.4.13

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20142

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20143)

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016) NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) DUAL

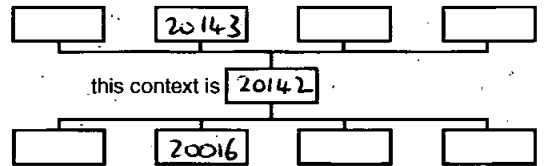
2) CONCAVE BASE, GENTLE BREAK OF SLOPE AT EAST END, MODERATE BREAK OF SLOPE WEST END.

3) L=1.7M W=0.8M D=0.39M

5) -

6) (20143)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20142

↑N

5) -

6) (20143)

4)

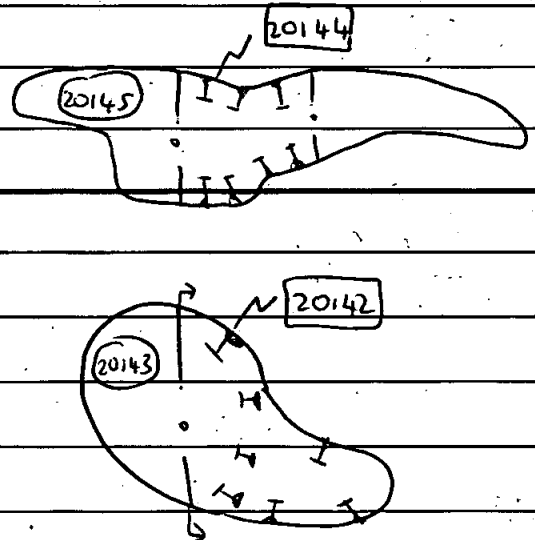
Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF TREEHROW, PROBABLY

REUSED AS PIT DUE TO DEPTH OF CUT AND

BREAK OF SLOPE AT CENTRE. POSSIBLY

ROMAN. LOCATED CLOSE TO TREEHROW (20144)



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 7/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20143

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ARGA2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 2042

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID. BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

4) OCC CHARCOAL FLECKS, POT (0.5%)

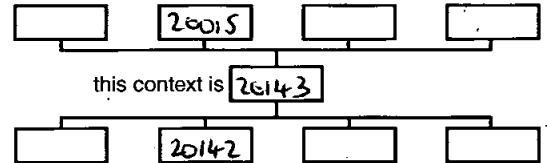
5) 0.39M THICK

6) L=1.1M W=0.8M

7) -

8) DRY - SILTY

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF TREE THROW - POSSIBLY LATER USED AS PIT.

FILL PROBABLY DEPOSITED NATURALLY - HILL WASH.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 7/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

SITE M4017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE 20144

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: (20145)

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (20016) NAT

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bords
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) A SUBLENGAR2) CONCAVE BASE - MODERATE BREAM OF MUD3) L=1M W=0.7M D=0.18M

5) -

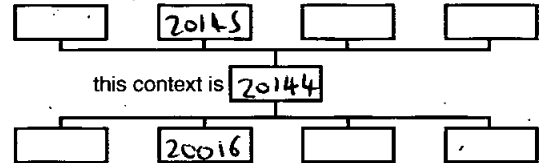
6) (20145)

7) -

8

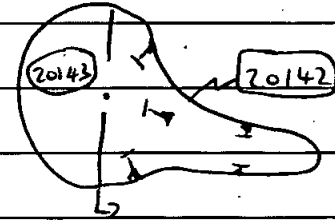
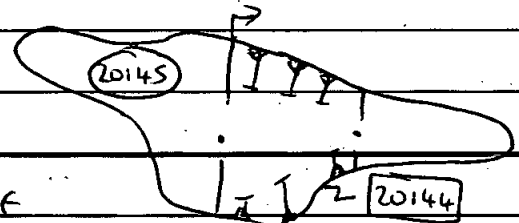
4)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is 20144

FN

Interpretation/Discussion:

WT OF TREETHROW. LOCATED CLOSETO TREETHROW 20142

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder LH
 Samples
Date 7/3/18
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20145

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 2

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GDS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20144

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) COMPACT

2) MID BROWNISH BROWN

3) SILTY CLAY

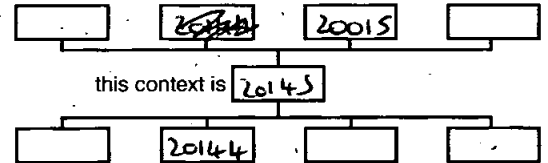
4) POT (2.1) 5) 0.18M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.7M BED

7) -

8) DRY-INBUCL

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF TRENCH, PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED

- WASHED IN.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather



Small Finds

Recorder UH



Samples

Date 7/3/18



Building Materials

Initials

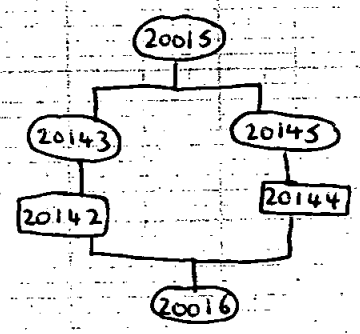
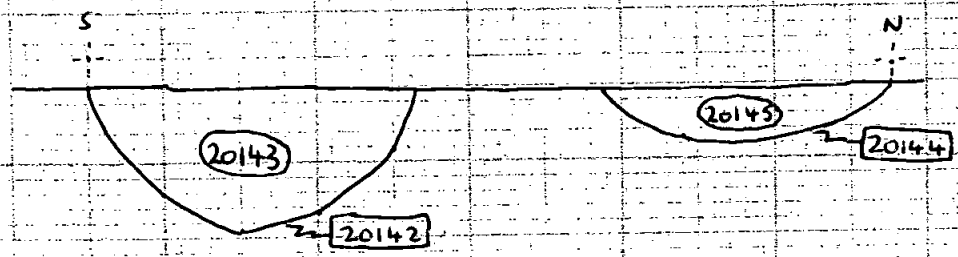
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1/2
20142 + 20144

SKETCH OF EAST FACING SECTION SHOWING **20142 + 20144**



SCALE

1:20

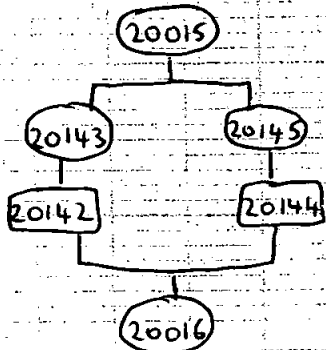
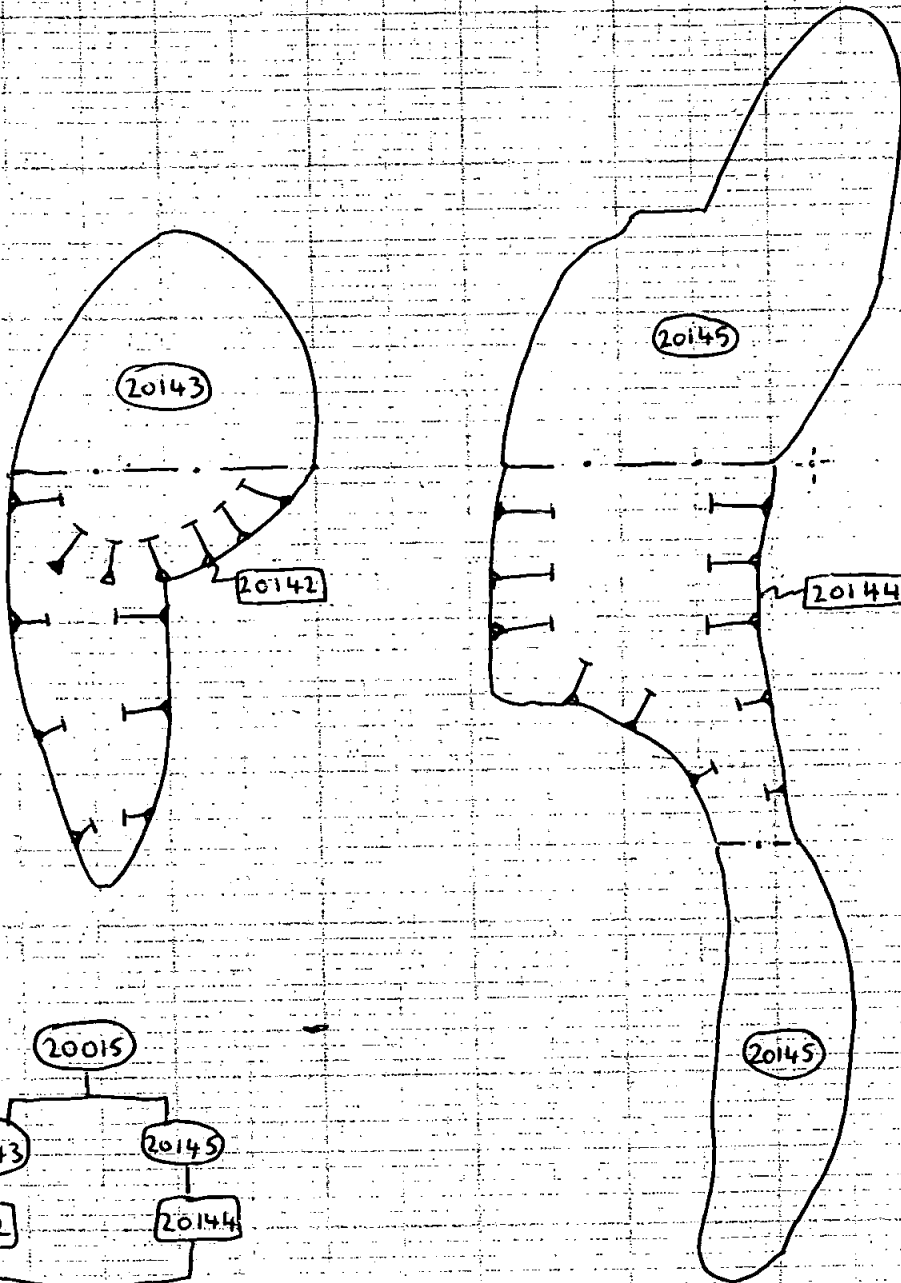
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 2/2
CONTEXTS

20142 + 20144

SKETCH PLAN SHOWING TREETHROWS 20142 + 20144



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20146SITE **MID-17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1**TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure.

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**Overlain by: ~~20016~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **GPS sketch**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20147) > [2045]**

Section No.

20015Same as: **[20097] [20194] [20134] [20166] [20145]**Part of: **[20350] [20337] [20146] [20279]**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **[20187] [20218] [20557] [20520] [20505] [20462]**

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20062-83**Cuts: **(20016)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

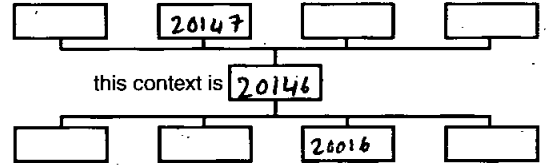
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain.

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR 5 ALS NE-SW
2. FLAT CONCAVE BASE MODERATE SIDES
3. 0.72m DEEP 1.30m W IML
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. ~~cut by~~ truncated by MODERN POST HOLE [20152]
6. (20147)
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **20146**

Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR 1.5m LONG POSSIBLE ENCLOSURE DITCH DUE TO DEPTH AND WIDTH OF THE DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **EC**
 Samples
Date **8/03/18**
 Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

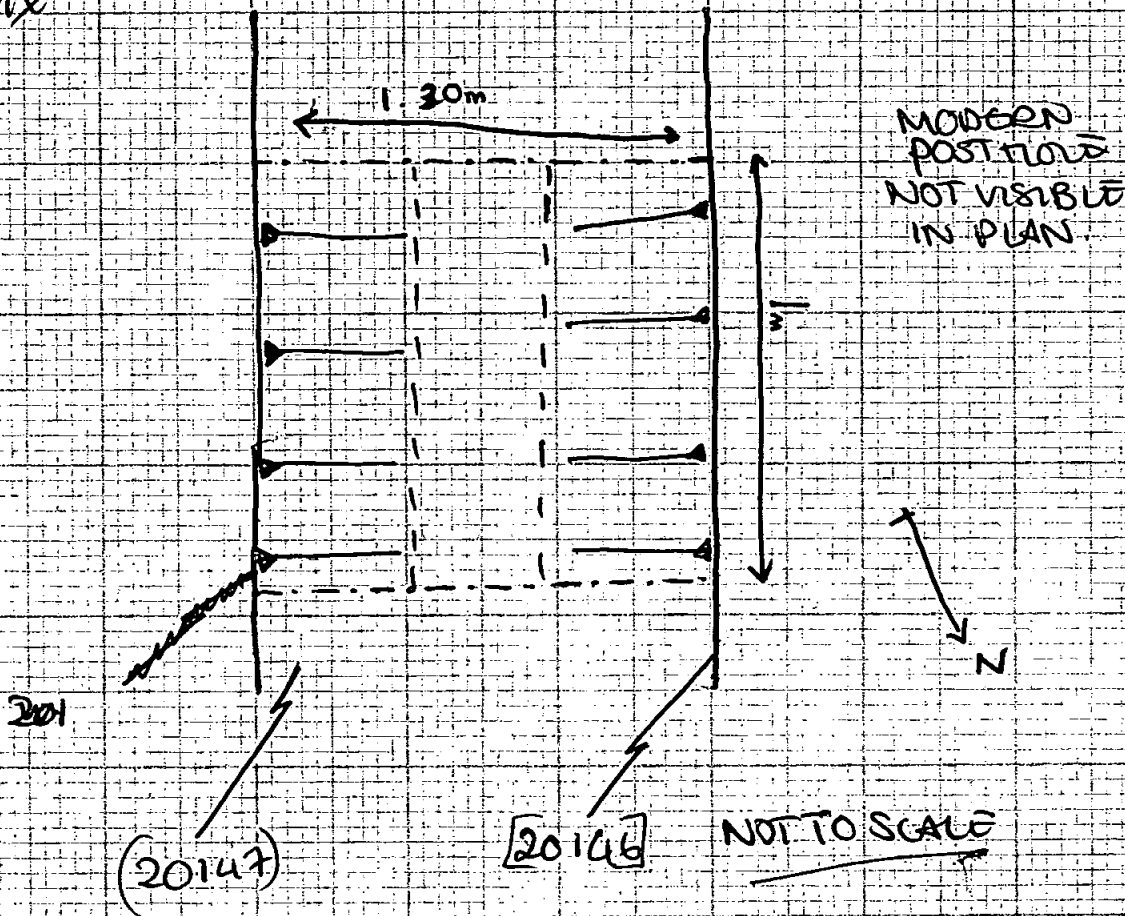
MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

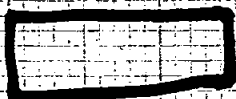
20 of 2
20146

PLAN OF DITCH 201

MATRIX



SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(20147)**

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST** Overlain by: **20015**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. **SKETCH GPS** Cut by: **[20152]**

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

20015

Part of: **GRP 20350**

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/side/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Level Butts:

Slide No. **20082-83** Cuts:

Neg No. Fill of: **[20146]**

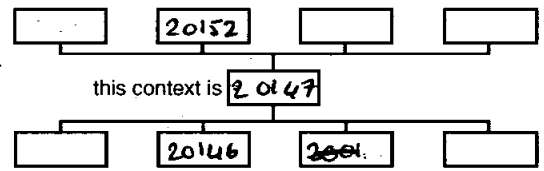
- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bed
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION
2. MID GREYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. ^{RARE} ANIMAL BONE, TILE AND POTTERY
5. 0.72m
6. 1.30m W 1m L
7. SEE ADD SHEET FOR PLAN.
8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL/TROWEL DRY SUN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF ~~THE~~ POSSIBLE LINEAR ENCLOSURE DITCH V [20146]

SOME NATURAL SLUMPING ~~BE~~ WITHIN THE NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP DITCH.

LITTLE AMOUNT OF FINDS SUGGEST NATURAL SEDIMENTATION NOT DUMPING

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds **3A**

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder
 Date
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20148

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions.

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: ~~20150~~

GPS

Filled by: 20149

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as: 20237 20216 20451 + (20137?)

SKETCH

Part of: GC. 20352

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, GENTLE BREAK OF SLOPE

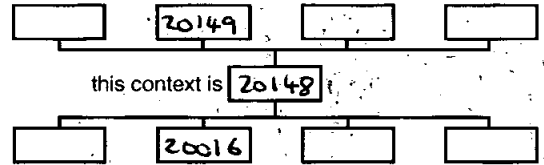
3) L=1M W=0.2M D=0.04M

5) CUT BY DITCH 20150

6) 20149

7) RELATIONSHIP SLOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

20149

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING E-W.

POSSIBLY PART OF DITCH EXPOSURE.

LOCATED CLOSE TO EAST BULK.

20159

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 8/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20149

SITE M017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EASTOverlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

SKETCH

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill gas
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20148

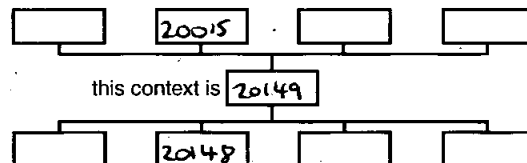
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

> FERTILE

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



2) LIGHT GREENISH BROWN

3) SATY CLAY

4) -

5) 0.04 M THICK

6) L=1M W=0.2M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

7) -

8) WET M+S

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH PROBABLY NATURALLY DEPOSITED. -HILL WASH

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LH SamplesDate 8/3/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20150

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Ditch
Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20025

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: 20151

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

SKETCH

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: 20148 20016 NAT

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) LINEAR

2) CONCAVE BASE, MODERATE GRADE OF SLOPE

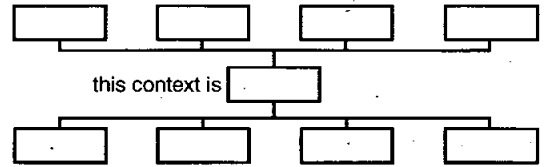
3) L=1M W=0.1M D=0.12M

5) CUTS DITCH 20148

6) 20151

7) RELATIONSHIP NOT

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



FN

20150

4)

Interpretation/Discussion:

20149

CUT OF LINEAR DITCH RUNNING N-S

~~POSSIBLY FUNCTIONAL AS GULLY OR MADE~~~~UP PART OF DITCH ENVELOPE.~~

CLOSE TO EAST BUNK

LAND DRAIN

20148

20151

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 8/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20151

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: 20015 SUBSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

SKETCH

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20016 NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20150

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) SOFT

2) MED BROWNISH GREY

3) SILTY CLAY

4) -

5) 0.12M THICK

6) 1.1M WED. 1M OF EXCAVATED SECTION

7) -

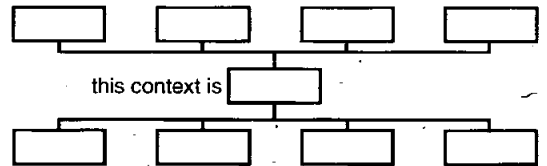
8) WET M+S

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGULAR FILL OF LINEAR DITCH. PROBABLY NATURALLY

DEPOSITED. - HILL WASH

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LH

 Samples

Date 8/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials

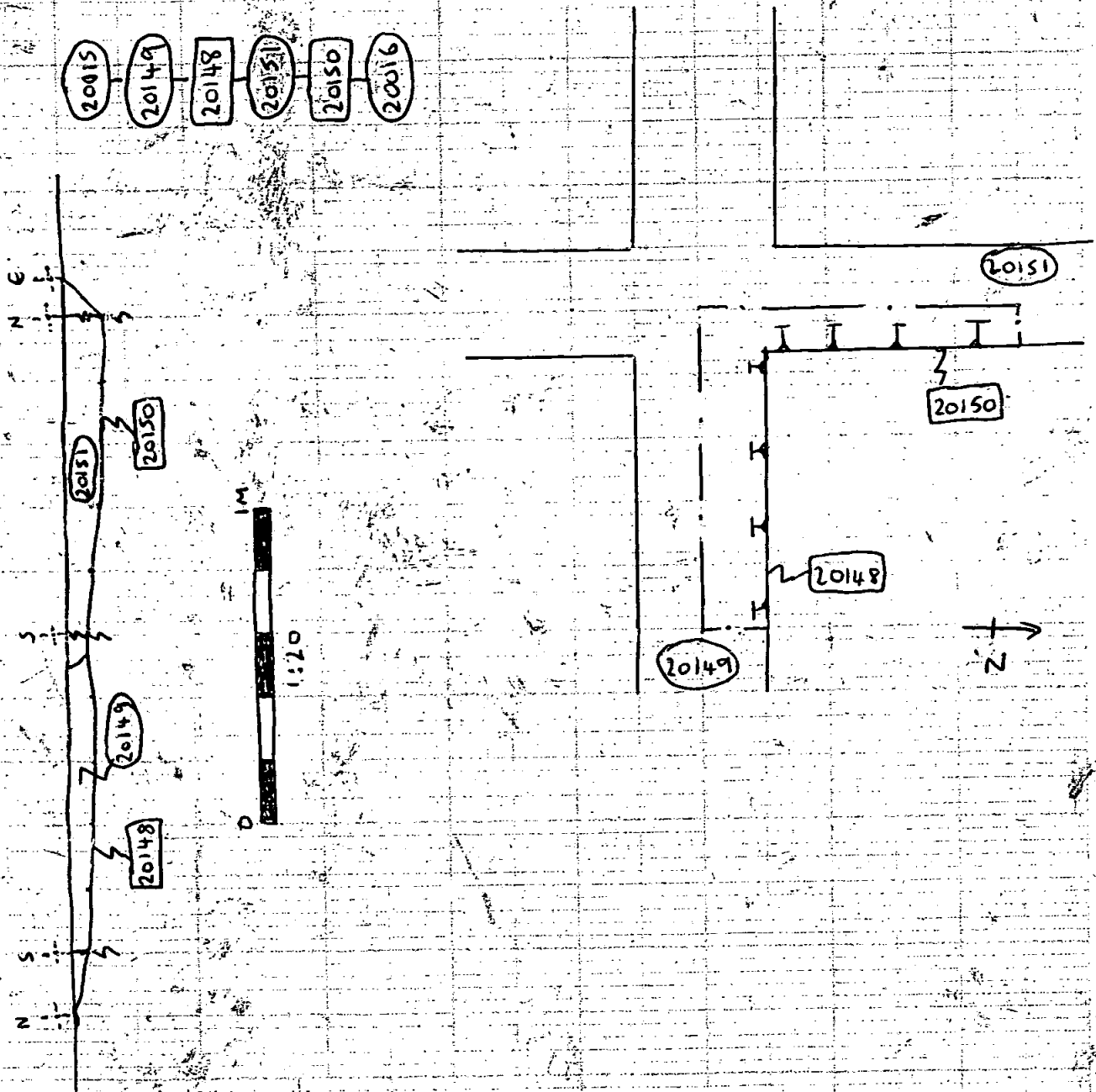
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

SHEET N° 1
CONTEXTS

20148 + 20150

SKETCH OF SECTION + PLAN SHOWING RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN
DITCHES 20148 + 20150



SCALE

1:20



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
† [20152]

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE WT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. ~~NEAR EAST~~

Overlain by: (20015)

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. ~~SECTION~~
GPS

Cut by:
Filled by: (20153)

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.
20015

Same as:
Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of surfaces
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. 20082-83

Cuts: [20146]

Neg No.

Fill of:

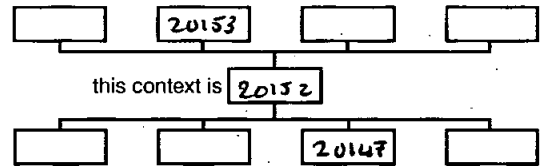
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN
2. U SHAPED BAS STEEPSIDES
3. 0.20m DEEP 0.21m WIDE
4. SEE ADD SHEET [20146]
5. CUTS [20146]
6. (20153)
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

MODERN POST HOLE

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder EC

Date 8/03/18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20153)

SITE: MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div: AREA 2 - EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20015

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. course/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20082-83

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20152]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. MID GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY
WOODEN

4. POST STAKE

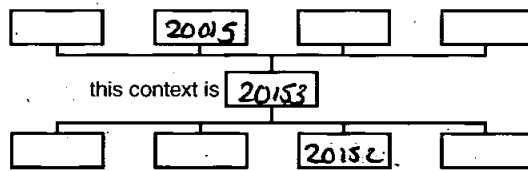
5. 0.20m

6. 0.29m

7. ~~SEE WOOD STAKE~~

8. HAND TOOLS SHOVEL DRY & SUN

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

A SINGLE FILL OF MODERN POST HOLE INCLUDING WOODEN

STAKE END.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

EC

 Samples

Date

8/03/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20154

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Enclosure ditch

Trench AREA 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: 20155 + 20164

Section No.

20016

Same as: 20115 [20115]

Part of: G 20397

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: NAT

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. 20084-86

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. E/W linear
2. B. rounded S. 80-90° T. Sharp
3. E/W lin N/S 1.02m D. 0.5m
4. See Add
5. Cut by ditch 20156
6. 20155 + 20164
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible enclosure ditch being formed with [20115] ?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AOF

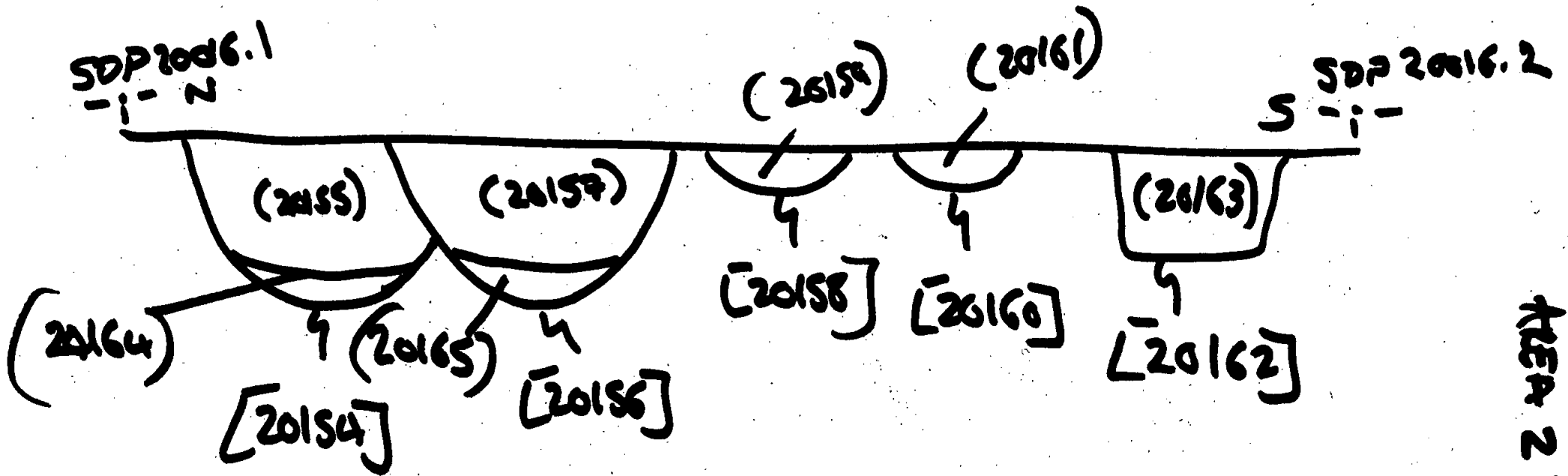
◇ Samples

Date 10/4/16

⊠ Building Materials

Initials

NOT TO SCALE



MIDT

MIDWAY, NORTH AMPHIBIOUS WIRE

AREA 2 EAST

[20154]



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20155)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20154] ^{Abt} sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench ①

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: 20015

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GPS

Cut by: [20156]

Filled by: /

Section No. J. 20016

Same as: /

Part of: /

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: [20164]

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. pointing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Dig No: 20084-20086

Fill of: [20154]

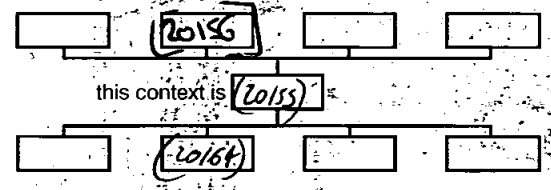
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm moist
- ② Med. greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ Occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 0.27m thick
- ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.81m N-S
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



⑧ Hand dug, wet, gravel, shael and mottock. 1m slot.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [20154]
 - upper fill representing "use" of ditch
 - rich in finds, some charcoal

POT (RB?), CBM (RB?) and BONE recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /
 ◇ Samples /
 ⊠ Building Materials /

Recorder M/M
 Date Per. 9/18
 Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20156

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE CutTrench AREA 2Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPSFilled by: 20157 + 20165

Section No.

Same as: [20104 + 20188 + 20249] [20061]

CUT:

20016Part of: Gr 20396

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 20384-86Cuts: 20155 + NAT

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Enclosure (E/W part)



2. b. Concave S, steep T. Sharp

this context is 20156

3. In E/W 1.03 N/S 0.41m deep



4. SEE 20154 add sheet

5. Cuts [20154]

6. 20157 + 20165

7. ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

A large ~~enclosure~~ enclosure within the northern area of Area 2 East.

This is a recorded slot for the ~~E/W~~ E/W northern part of the enclosure.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ADF

◇ Samples

Date 16/4/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20157)

SITE MAD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: ✓ 20154 ✓ 20155 ✓ 20156 ✓ 20157

TYPE Hill

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit (✓) Structure

- Check Lists:
- DEPOSIT:**
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: 20154 20155

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

Plan No. GB

Cut by: 20154

Filled by: /

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. S. 20016

Same as: /

Part of: /

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (20154) + 20155

Level /

Butts: /

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. joint
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Draw No. 20084-20086

Fill of: [20156]

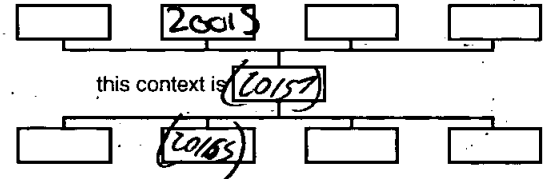
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Dark orangey brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 0.28m thick
- ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.43m N-S



⑦ 1m dot. Hand dug, wet. Brown, shael + rubble.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of ditch [20156].

POT (RB?), CBM (RB?) - rich in finds

and Bone recovered - ~~rich in finds~~ which appears to be of ~~pottery~~ ~~pottery~~ ~~pottery~~

earthen, paper-lined, enclosure

-(20157): represents "use" of ditch

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- △ Small Finds 19
- ◇ Samples /
- Building Materials /

Recorder M/M

Date Mar. 9/18

Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20158]

SITE *MIDI-7*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: *1, [20154] add sheet*

TYPE *Wt*

Trench *(2)*

Context Type: Deposit *(Cut)* Structure

- Check Lists:
- DEPOSIT:**
1. composition
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Site sub-div */*

Overlain by: */*

Structure No. */*

Abutted by: */*

Plan No. *GPS*

Cut by: */*

Filled by: *(20159)*

- CUT:**
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. *S-20016*

Same as: */*

Part of: */*

Co-Ordinates */*

Consists of: */*

Overlies: */*

Level */*

Butts: */*

- MASONRY:**
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. */*

Cuts: *(20016) MFI*

Dist. No. *20087 + 20088*

Fill of: */*

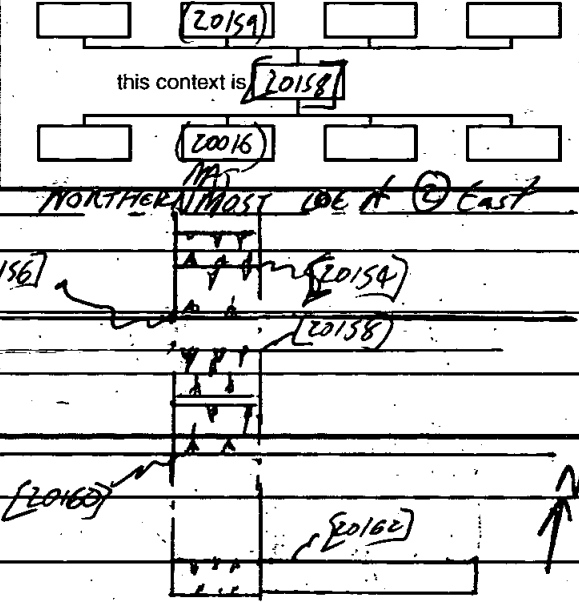
Matrix location */*

Relationships uncertain */*

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear E-W
- ② gently-randed, base/mod. steep sides/mod. profile
- ③ 1m E-W / 0.69m N-S / 0.10m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (20159)
- ⑦



Interpretation/Discussion:

Wt of ditch
- likely an enclosure
ditch cutted or later than
[20160]

POT (RB?) from (20159)

** Relationship between [20158 + 20160] not recorded! Ahhh!!!*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder *MM*
 Date *Mar 18*
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20159)

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench (2)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.
S.20016

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level /

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts:

Draw No. 20087 + 20088

Fill of: 20158 [20158]

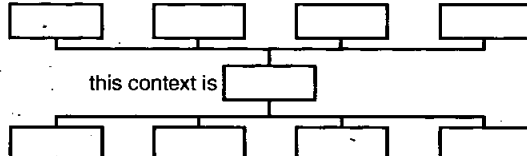
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① firm + moist
- ② Med. greyish brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 0.16m thick
- ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.69m N-S
- ⑦ /



⑧ 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. Travel, shovel + mattock.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [20158]
 - maybe an exposure related to [20160] to the S, parallel
 - single homogeneous fill - use + abandonment
 POT (RB?) recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder MM
 Date Mar. 9/18
 Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20160]SITE M1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20158] add sheetTYPE CutTrench ②Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. /Abutted by: /

Plan No.

GPSCut by: /Filled by: (20161)

Section No.

S.20016Same as: /[20086]Part of: /Gr. 20357Co-Ordinates /Consists of: /Overlies: /CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level /Butts: /

MASONRY:

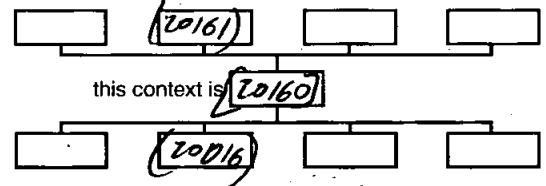
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /Cuts: (20016) NAT.Matrix No. 20087+20088Fill of: /Matrix location /Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear E-W
- ② gently-rounded base / sides / sharp steep / top profile
- ③ 1m E-W / 0.73m N-S / 0.38m deep
- ④ →
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (20161)
- ⑦ -



NORTHERN MOST L.O.S. of Area ② East

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of ditch
- may be an enclosure and
related to [20158] parallel
to the N.

POT (RB?) and BONE from (20161)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds /

Recorder MM

Samples /

Date Mar. 9/16

Building Materials /

Initials /



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20161)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20154] Add sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench 2

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. OPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. S. 20016

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fillings
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Draw No. 20087 & 20088

Fill of: [20160]

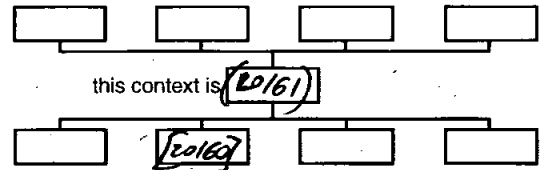
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Firm + moist
- 2) Med. orange brown
- 3) silky clay
- 4) occ. charcoal flecks
- 5) 0.38m thick
- 6) 1m E-W / 0.73m N-S
- 7) /



8) 1m slot. Hand dug, not. Tronel, shaft + outfall.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch [20160]
 - pale + homogeneous
 - "use" and disuse represented?

POT (RB?) and BONE recovered

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds /

Recorder M/M

Samples /

Date Mar. 9/18

Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20162]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/4 [20154] Add sheet.

TYPE cut

Trench (2)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. OPS

Cut by: /

Filled by: (20163)

CUT:

Section No. S-20016

Same as: /

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. /

Cuts: (20016) NAT.

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Digs No. 20084 + 20090

Fill of: /

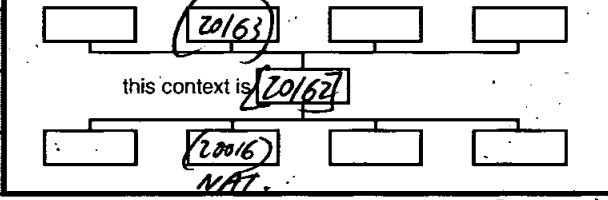
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

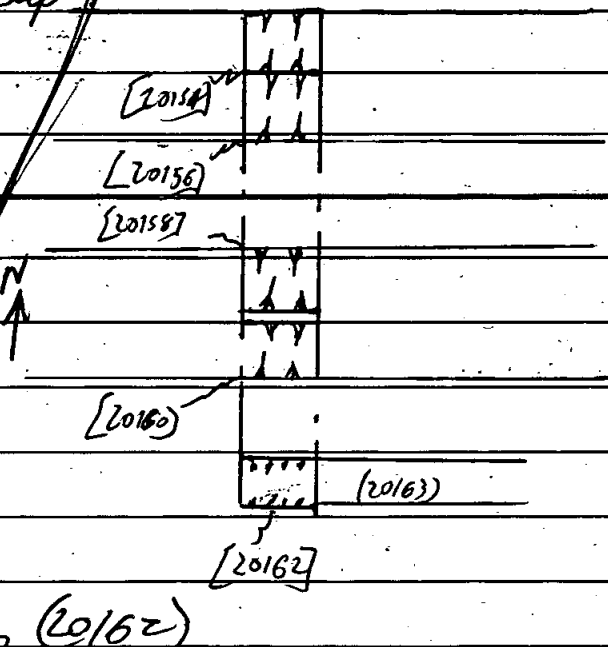
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Linear E-W
- ② Flat base / near-vertical sides / top profile sharp
- ③ 1m E-W / 0.34m N-S / 0.38m deep // NORTHERNMOST LOC # ② East
- ④ →
- ⑤ None, maybe by plough
- ⑥ (20163) ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

most likely gully.
 lot of linear
 - vertical sides + flat bottom
 - beam slot? structural?
 - very dark fill, cake out?
 POT (RB?) from (20162)



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder MM
 Date Mar 9/18
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20163)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **1/ [20162] Add Sheet**

TYPE **Fill**

Trench **(2)**

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **/**

Overlain by: **/**

DEPOSIT

Structure No. **/**

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.
OPS

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **/**

CUT:

Section No.
S. 20016

Same as: **/**

Part of: **/**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill/nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates **/**

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level **/**

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

Slide No. **/**

Cuts: **/**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Draw No. **20089+20090**

Fill of: **[20162]**

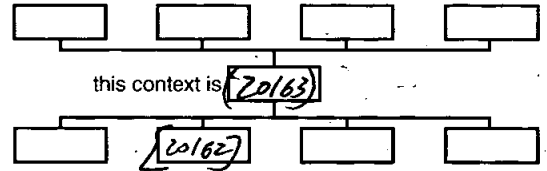
Matrix location **/**

Relationships uncertain **/**

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① firm + moist
- ② Dark greyish brown / dark grey
- ③ silty clay
- ④ Frequent charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 0.38m thick
- ⑥ 1m E-W / 0.34m N-S
- ⑦ **/**



⑧ 1m slot. Hand dug, moist. Irregular, shaft + mottled.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of [20162], poss. beam slot / structural linear
 - dark fill take out?
 - sampled 4OL for CPR
 <20001>

POT (RB?) recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds **/**

Recorder **MM**

◇ Samples **<20001> 4OL CPR**

Date **Mar. 9/18**

□ Building Materials **/**

Initials **/**



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20164)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/1 [20154] ^{Add} sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench (2)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div 1

Overlain by: (20155)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. 1

Abutted by: /

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No. GP5

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. S. 20016

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: (20157) + (20165)

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Draw No. 20084-20086

Fill of: [20154]

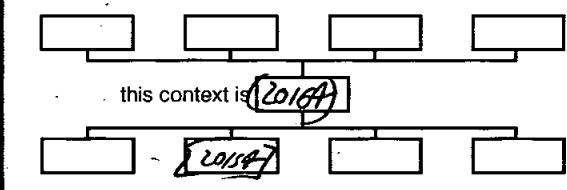
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm + moist
- ② Light dry brown
- ③ silty clay
- ④ occ. charcoal flecks
- ⑤ 0.29m thick
- ⑥ 1m E-W / 1.18m N-S
- ⑦



⑧ 1m slot. Hand dug, wet. Tronel, shovel + mallet.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of - probable enclosure ditch - [20154]

- pale + homogeneous, not filled - basal stabilisation after original excavation?

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MM

◇ Samples /

Date Mar. 9/18

□ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (20165)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1/ [2015A] Add Sheet

TYPE Fill

Trench (2)

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div /

Overlain by: (20157) + (20164)

DEPOSIT

Structure No. /

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

BPS

Cut by: [2015A]

Filled by: /

Section No.

S.20016

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates /

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level /

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. /

Cuts: /

Mag No. 20084-20086

Fill of: [20156]

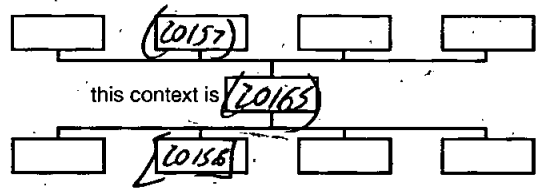
Matrix location /

Relationships uncertain /

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① firm & moist



② light olive brown

③ silty clay

④ Occ. charcoal flecks

⑤ 1m dot. Flashed dkg, moist. Travel, chisel + mallet.

⑤ 0.22m thick

⑥ 1m E-W / 1.03m N-S

⑦ /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of - probable - enclosure ditch [20156] - basal stabilisation after initial excavation

NO FINDS

Finds (tick): None [✓] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds /

Recorder MPM

◇ Samples /

Date Mar. 2/18

⬜ Building Materials /

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20166SITE M1017ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1TYPE DITCH cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Structure cut

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

CPS / screenFilled by: (20167) (20168) (20169) (20174)

Section No.

Same as:

20017[20097] [20194] [20134] [20146] [20145]

Part of:

Gr. 20350 [20334] [20181] [20218] [20179]

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

[20557] [20520] [20509] [20447] [20457]

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. DK1 20091

Cuts:

2016 (20016) (20173)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 20096

Fill of:

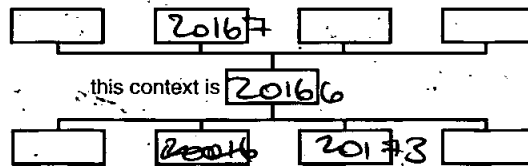
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR RUNNING E-W2 STEEPLY SLOPING SIDES3 1.70M wide 0.75 deep4 SEE ADD SHEET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5 CUTS (20173) (20172) (20171) - TRUNCATING N-S. DITCH (20170)6 (20167) (20168) (20169) (20174)7 ENCLOSURE DITCH

Interpretation/Discussion:

SLOT THROUGH EARLY ENCLOSURE DITCH WHICH CAN BE SEENRUNNING E-W ACROSS THE NORTHERN PART OF AREA 2 EASTFILLS (20167) (20169) + (20174) CONTAINED RB POTTERYCUTS EARLIER DITCH (20170) THOUGH IT MAY HAVE BEEN DUG ASA CONTINUATION OF THIS DITCH TO ENCLOSE OR EXTEND THE ENCLOSUREFinds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder VJ SamplesDate 12.3.18 Building MaterialsInitials VJ



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

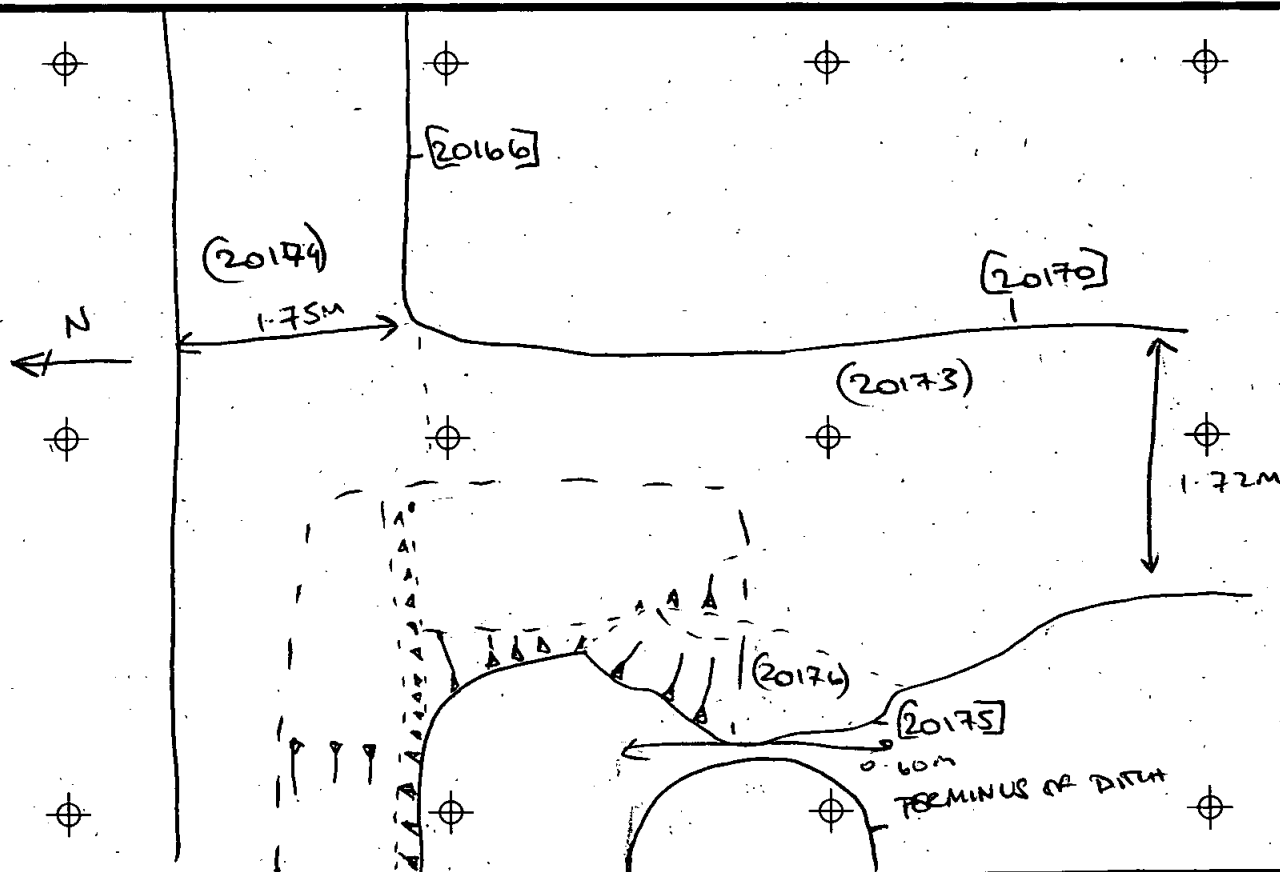
[20166]

SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME MI DRIFTWAY, NORTHANTS

SHEET NO. 1

SEE ALTERNATIVE ADD SHEET FOR LARGER SKETCH PLAN.
TOO WATER LOGGED / FLOODED ACROSS AREA TO DRAW A
MEASURED SKETCH PLAN. HAS BEEN RECORDED ON GPS.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20167)

SITE: MD17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE: DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20168) (20169)

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS / SCRM

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20017

Same as:

Part of: GAP 20350

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20016) NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DQ1 20091-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20166)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT

2 LIGHT GREYISH YELLOW

3 SILTY CLAY

4 NONE

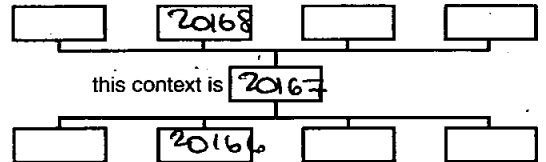
5 0.06M

6 0.95M NS x 108M^{E-W} SLOT

7 PRIMARY FILL OF (20166) THOUGH MAY HAVE HAD DELIBERATE DEPOSITION

8 HAND EXCAVATED VERY WET CONDITIONS OF LARGE ANIMAL BONES

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY FILL OF (20166) - A BUILD UP OF NATURAL SILING

DEPOSITS AND COLLAPSE OF THE DITCH EDGES / BANK

LARGE ANIMAL BONES IN THE FILL - MAY HAVE BEEN DELIBERATELY

DEPOSITED?

RB POTTEEN ALSO FOUND

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⏏ Building Materials

Recorder JG

Date 12.3.18

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20168

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20169)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

EPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20017

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20167)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. D141 20091-6

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20166)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODESLATE COMPACTION

2 LIGHT REDDISH YELLOW

3 SANDY SILT

4 -

5 0.26M

6 TOO FLOODED TO DETERMINE FULL EXTENT.

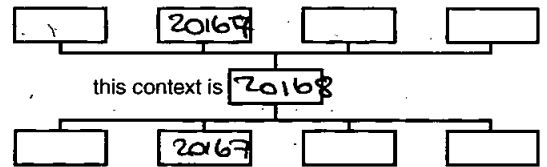
7 DEPOSITED DURING A COLLAPSE EVENT OF THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF (20166)

8 HAND EXCAVATED. VERY WET CONDITIONS

Interpretation/Discussion:

ALL OF (20166) DEPOSITED DURING A COLLAPSE EVENT OF
 ONE THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF (20166). NO FINDS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder VQ

 Samples

Date 12.8.2018

 Building Materials

Initials



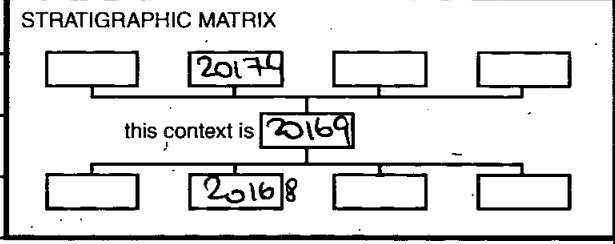
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20169)

SITE MID 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by: (20174)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 4PS1 JCS14	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. joints 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20017	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: GEP 20350	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20168)	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. DC1 20091-6	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of (20166)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1 MODERATE - HARD COMPACTION
- 2 MID REDDISH ORANGE
- 3 SILTY SAND
- 4 IRON STONE FRAGMENTS THROUGHOUT
- 5 0.49M
- 6 TOO FLOODED TO DETERMINE EXTENT.
- 7 DEPOSITED THROUGH EROSION / SILTING
- 8 HAND EXCAVATED - VERY WET CONDITIONS



Interpretation/Discussion:
 ALL OF DITCH (20166) PROBABLY DEPOSITED THROUGH
 EROSION OF THE BANK / SILTING IN THE DITCH.
 16 POTTERY FOUND

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	/	Recorder JG
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 12.3.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20170)SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

GPS / sketch

Cut by:

Filled by: (20171)

CUT:

Section No.

20017Same as: [20208]Part of: Gr 20579

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No: DA1 20095-8Cuts: (20176)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

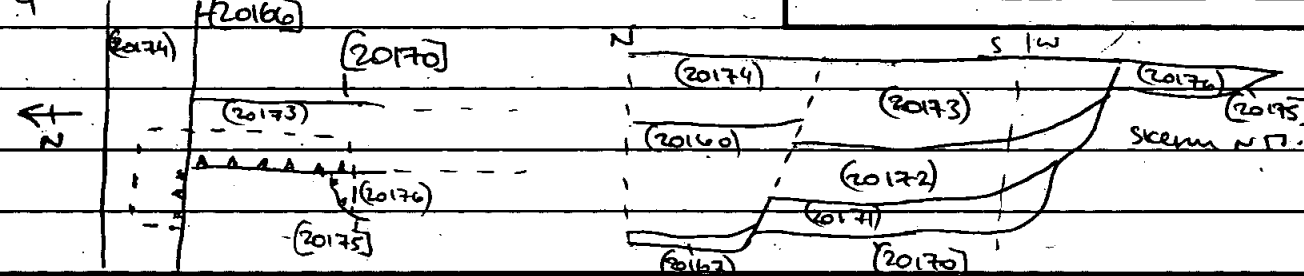
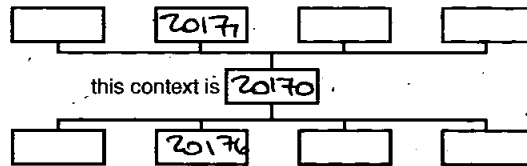
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 LINEAR RUNNING N/S2 SLEEP SIDED, STEP 0.50M DEPTH3 0.75M deep 1.75M wide4 sketch plan N.T.S.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

S. TRUNCATED BY E-W DITCH (20166)6 FB (20173), (20172) + (20171) 7. TERMINATES IN (20166)

N/S RUNNING DITCH, POSSIBLY FORMING PART OF AN ENCLOSURE DITCH,
ADDED TO BY THE LATER (20166) RUNNING E-W.
(20172) + (20171) PRODUCED STEROS OF ROMAN POTTERY.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder VJ

◇ Samples

Date 3/12/18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20171)

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH ALL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALGA2 EAST

Overlain by: (20172)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + sketch

Cut by: (20166)

Filled by:

Section No.

20017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20166) - NAT

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 15, 20095-8

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (20170)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 SOFT / VERY WATER LOGGED

2 LIGHT YELLOW MIXED WITH GREYISH BLUE

3 CLAY

4 NONE

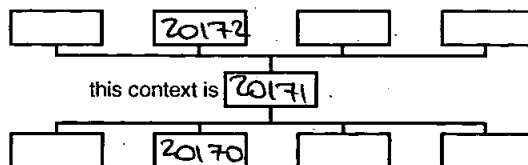
5 0.08M

6 SLOT 1.20M N-S X 0.90M E-W THOUGH TOO FLOODED TO DETERMINE

7 PRIMARY ALL OF (20170) - ALLUVIAL ? FULL EXTENT OF FILL

8 HAND EXCAVATED. VERY WET CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

PRIMARY ALL OF DITCH (20170). PROBABLY MOSTLY

ACCUMULATED THROUGH SILING, ^{ALLUVIAL ACTION} THOUGH MAY HAVE BEEN A LEVEL

OF HUMAN INTERVENTION AS ROMAN POT SHERDS WERE DISCOVERED,

AS WELL AS SMALL AMOUNTS OF ANIMAL BONE. LUGBISHA DISPOSAL?

SOME OF THE POT SHERDS APPEAR TO BE FROM THE SAME VESSEL.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder VJ

◇ Samples

Date 12.3.18

△ Building Materials

Initials



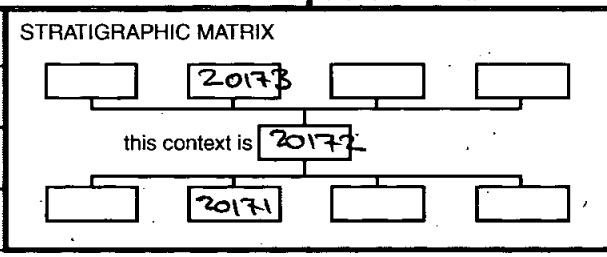
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20172)

SITE M1017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE DITCH FILL
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div ALCA2 EAST	Overlain by: (20173)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS / sketch	Cut by: (20166)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 20017	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (20171)	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. D191 20015-8	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: (20170)	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1 MODERATE COMPACTION
- 2 LIGHT BROWNISH ORANGE
- 3 SANDY SILT
- 4 IRON STONE FRAGMENTS THROUGHOUT + SMALL GRAVELS
- 5 0.32M
- 6 TOO FLOODED TO DETERMINE FULL EXTENT
- 7 SECONDARY FILL - A MIX OF COLLAPSE AND POSSIBLE DELIBERATE RUBBISH DISPOSAL
- 8 HAND EXCAVATED VERY WET CONDITIONS



Interpretation/Discussion:
 SECONDARY FILL OF DITCH (20170), A MIXTURE OF COLLAPSE OF BANK AND POSSIBLE DELIBERATE RUBBISH DISPOSAL IN A SHORT SPACE OF TIME.
 CBM AND POT SHEERDS IN FILL SUGGEST ROMAN DATE.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds	/	Recorder UG
◇ Samples		Date 12.03.18
⬆ Building Materials		Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20173)SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH ALL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**Overlain by: **SUBSOIL**DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS / sketchCut by: **(20166)**

Filled by:

Section No.

20017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20172)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSite No. **D191 20015-8**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(20170)**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

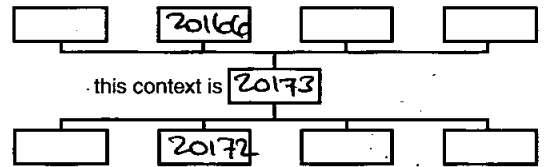
Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION**2 MID REDDISH BROWN****3 SANDY SILT****4 OCCASIONAL FRAGMENTS OF IRON STONE AND SMALL GRAVELS****5 0.31M****6 TOO FLOODED TO DETERMINE FULL EXTENT****7 SPARSE FINDS THROUGHOUT ALL****8 HAND EXCAVATED. VERY WET CONDITIONS**

Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP ALL OF (20170), PROBABLY DEPOSITED THROUGH**NATURAL INFILLING OF THE DITCH - SILTING AND BANK EROSION****FINDS DISTRIBUTED SPARSELY THROUGHOUT THE ALL, THOUGH NOT OF ROMAN DATE.****CUT BY LATER E-W DITCH.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **VG**

◇ Samples

Date **12.3.18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20174)

SITEMID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch
All

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div ALFAZ 80T

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

CPS / sketch

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

2007

Same as:

Part of:

GRP 20350

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20169)

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DR1 20045-P

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

(20166)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE COMPACTION

2 SANDY SILT

3 MID REDDISH BROWN

4 OCCASIONAL IRON ORE FRAGMENTS

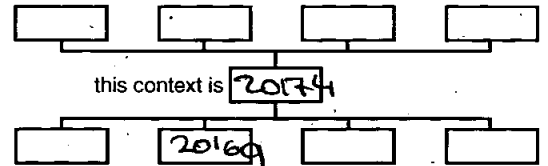
5 0.26M

6 TOO FLOODED TO DETERMINE FULL EXTENT

7 SMALL AMOUNT OF RB POTTERY

8 HAND EXCAVATED. VERY WET CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

TOP FILL OF (20166) FILLS IN WHERE THE DITCH IS

STEPPED SLIGHTLY AT THE TOP. COULD HAVE BEEN A LATER ALTERATION

TO THE DITCH PROFILE, AND (20174) FILLED THIS IN.

SMALL AMOUNT OF RB POTTERY FOUND.

SINGLE HUMAN TOOTH FOUND ON SURFACE

→ HUMAN TOOTH

Finds (tick): None [] Pot ✓ Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder JG

◇ Samples

Date 12.3.2018

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20175]

SITE M10 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE ADD SHEET FOR **(20166) + (20175)**

TYPE TREE THROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **ALSA 2 EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS + screen

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20176)**

Section No.

20017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

~~Site No.~~ **D19, 20097+8**Cuts: **(20016) NAT**MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

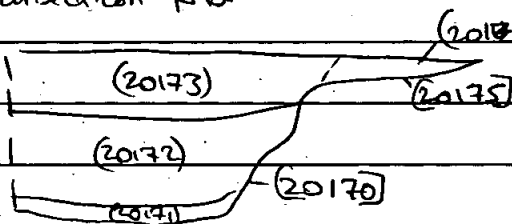
Neg No.

Fill of:

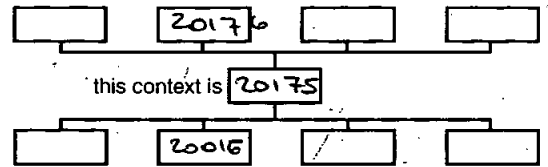
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 UNCLEAR - SUB OVAL / IRREGULAR**2 SHALLOW SLOPE + IRREGULAR BASE****3 0.60 X 0.70 BEFORE TRUNCATED BY (20170)**
E-W N-S 0.06m DEEP**4 SEE ADD SHEET FOR (20166) FOR PLAN****Screen section ND**
E

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

**5 CUT BY (20170) DITCH****6 FB (20176)****7 POSSIBLE TREE THROW OR OTHER NATURAL FEATURE.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT FOR TREE THROW OR OTHER NATURAL FEATURE**FILLED BY (20176) WHICH PROVIDED NO DATING EVIDENCE.****TRUNCATED BY N/S DITCH (20170).**Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **UC**Date **12.03.18**

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20176)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TREE THROW
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [20170]

CPS + sketch

Filled by:

Section No.

20017

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. DIG 20017+8

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20175]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 MODERATE - SOFT COMPACTION

2 MID ORANGEY BROWN

3 SOY SAND

4 OCCASIONAL IRON STONE PLAGES

5 0.06M

6 0.60M ^{F-W} ^{N/S} 10.70M

7 FILL OF A POSSIBLE TREE THROW OR OTHER NATURAL FEATURE. NO FINDS

8 HAND DUG. WET CONDITIONS

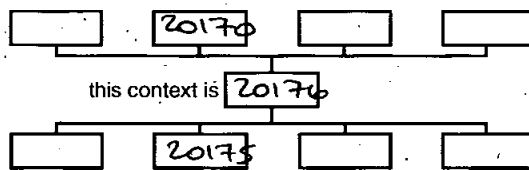
Interpretation/Discussion:

FILL OF TREE THROW, OR OTHER NATURAL FEATURE. UNCLEAR

USE - NO FINDS

CUT BY WATER DITCH [20170]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder NG

Samples

Date 12.3.18

Building Materials

Initials

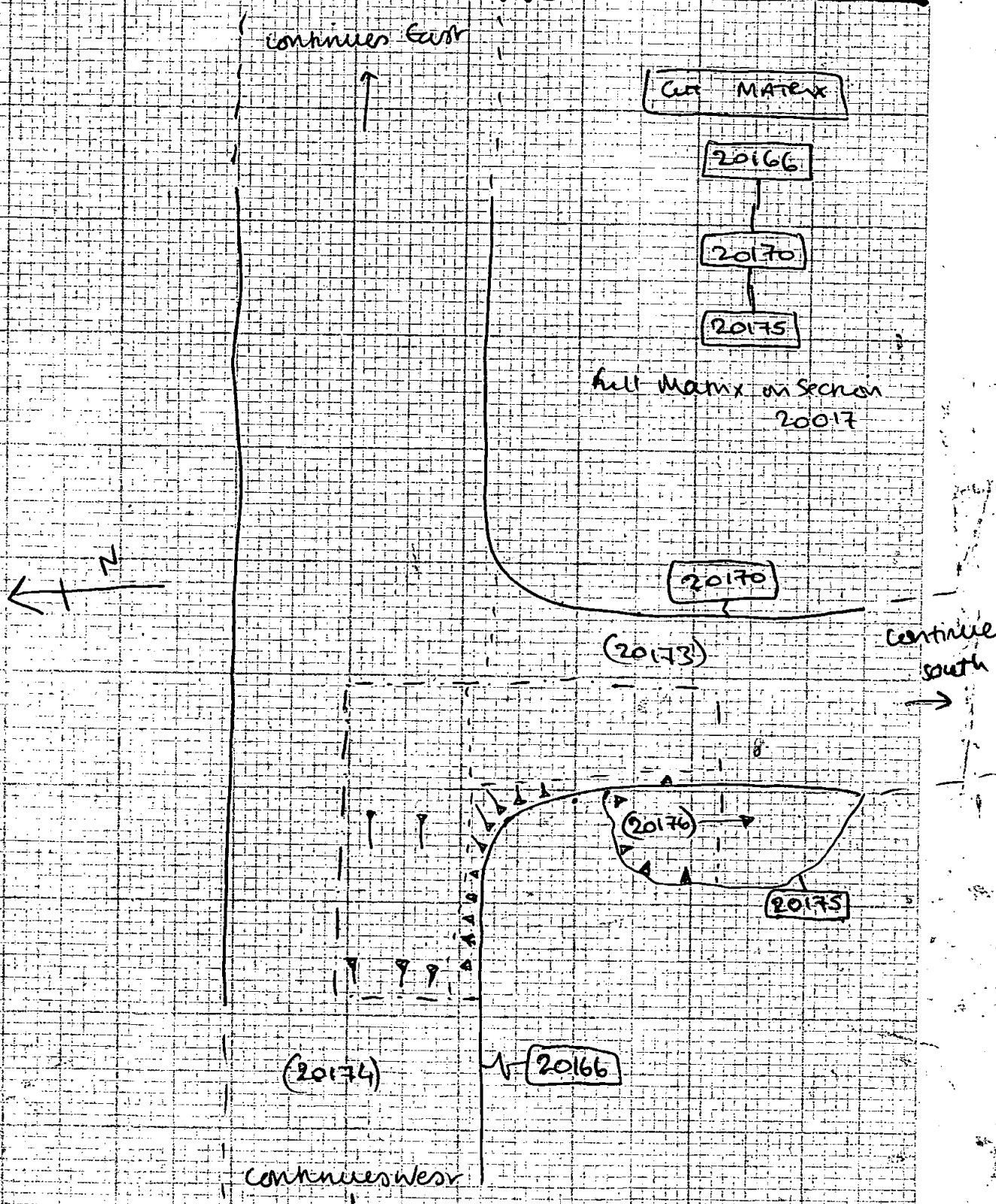
CONTEXT RECORDS ADDITIONAL SHEET

FOR 2017

MID. 17

SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

1		
20166	20170	20175



SCALE

1:100

Too waterlogged to do a measured section plan



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[20177]**

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1.

TYPE **CUT**

Trench Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **Sketch GPS**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(20178)**

CUT:

Section No.

Same as: **[20204] [20302] [20121] [20111] [20440]**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

20018

Part of: **GRP 20498**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **20099-104**

Cuts: **[20179] [20181] (20016)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

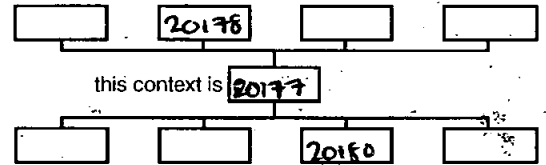
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR EAST TO WEST
2. FLAT BASE - HALF SECTION EXCAVATION
- MODERATE SIDES 0.
3. 1.45m WIDE 0.45m D 0.51m D
4. SEE ADD SHEET
5. CUTS [20179] [20181]
6. (20178)
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR DITCH THAT HEAVILY TRUNCATES DITCHES [20179] [20181]

& POTENTIALLY A BOUNDARY DITCH EXCAVATED FURTHER WESTWARDS [20017]

~~AND DITCHES~~

~~RUNS PAR~~

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

◇ Samples

Date **9/03/18**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials

CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

MID. 17

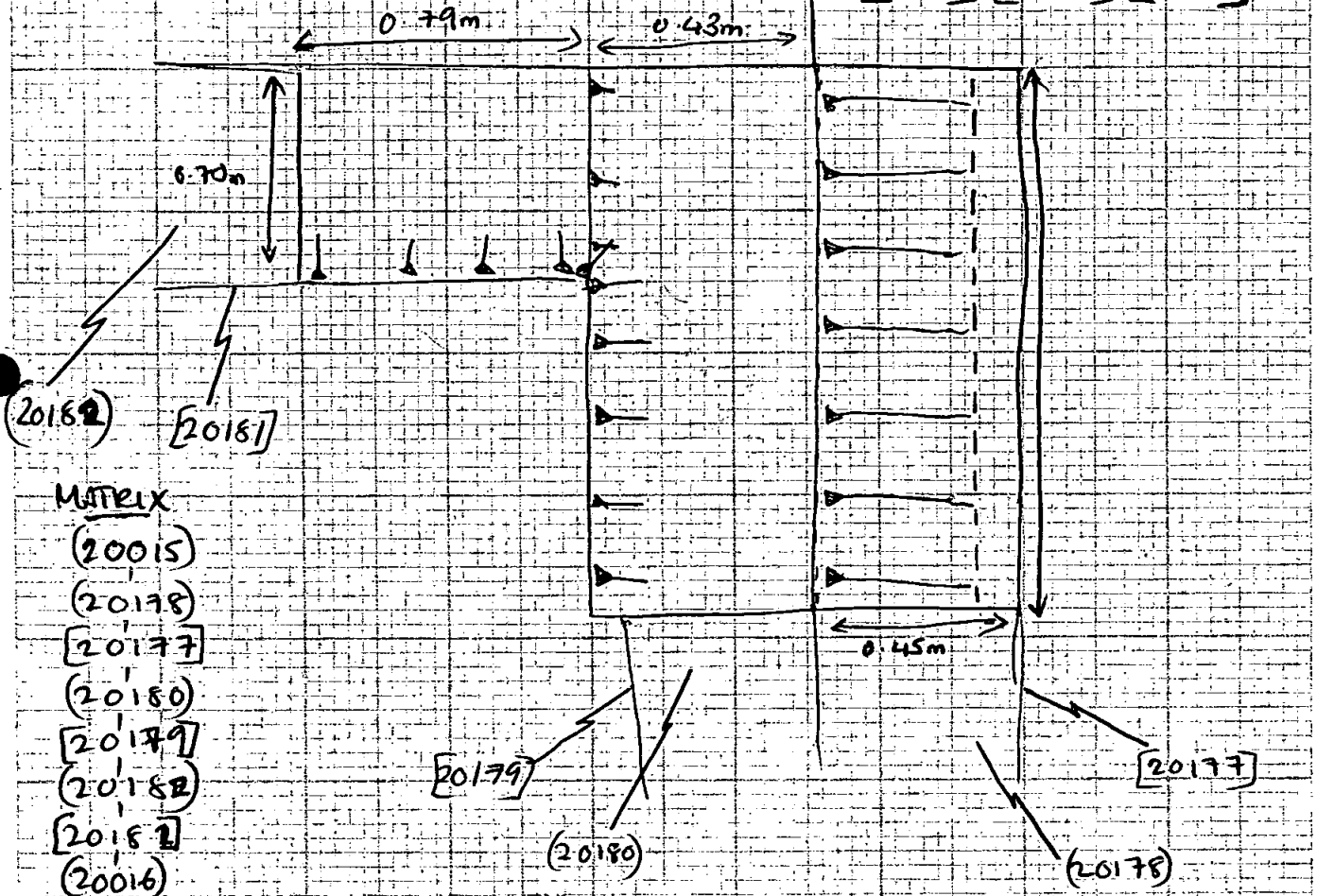
SHEET N°
CONTEXTS

2 of 2

20177

PLAN SHOWING DITCH RELATIONSHIP OF DITCHES

20181 20179 20177



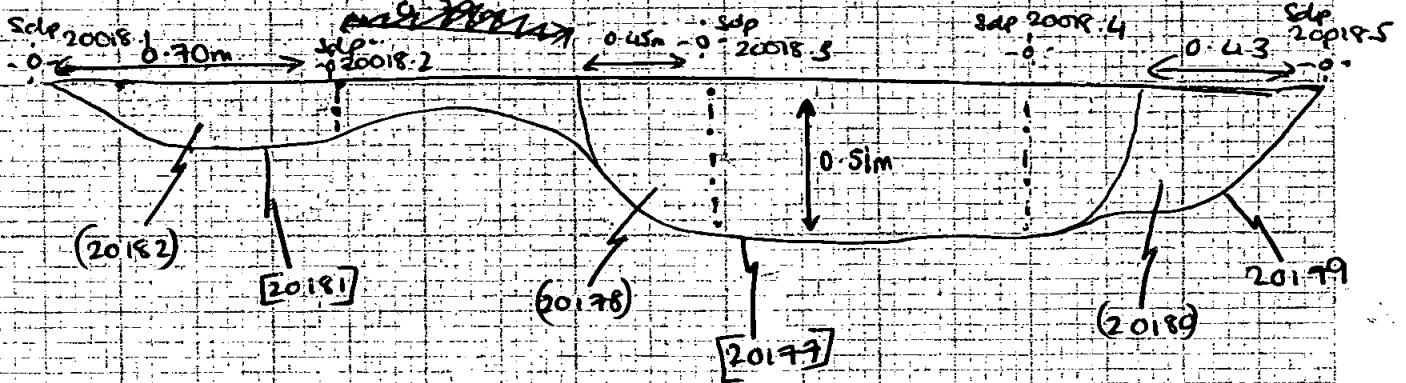
MATRIX

- (20015)
- (20178)
- (20177)**
- (20180)
- (20179)**
- (20182)
- (20181)**
- (20016)

SECTION DRAWING SHOWING DITCHES

20181 20179 20177

NOT TO SCALE



NOT TO SCALE

SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20178)

SITE MID-17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE 20177

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AVE/EX/EST

Overlain by: 20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

20018

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20099-104

Cuts: 20179-201

Neg No.

Fill of: [20177]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM COMPACTION

2. MID TO LIGHT GREYISH BROWN

3. SILTY CLAY

4. VERY RARE CBM, POT ANIMAL BONE

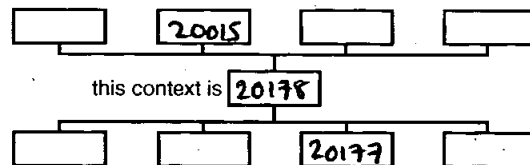
5. 0.5m

6. 1.45m L 0.45m W

7. SEE ADD SHEET [20177]

8. HAND TOOLS - SHOVEL, TROWEL ^{SPY &} RAIN WET GROUND.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20177] MOST LIKELY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP

DUE TO THE VERY LITTLE AMOUNT OF FINDS.

GOOD NEWER MADE IT HARD TO DISTINGUISH TRUE BASE OF DITCH.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder EC

◇ Samples

Date 9/03/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20179SITE MID17ADDITIONAL SHEETS: SEE 20177TYPE CUT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. SKETCH
GPS

Cut by:

Filled by: (20180)

Section No.

Same as: [20183] [20254] [20279]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20018Part of: 400 20581

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 20099-104
20018Cuts: [20181] 2016

Neg No.

Fill of:.

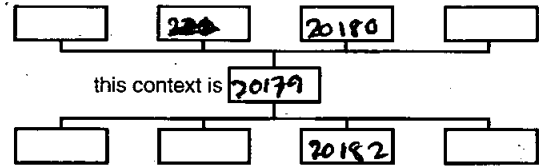
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR EAST TO WEST2. SHALLOW FLAT BASE MODERATE SIZES3. 0.43m W 1.45m L 0.35m D4. SEE A/D SHEET 6 [20177]5. CUT BY 20177 CUTS [20181]6. (20180)7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

LINEAR EAST TO WEST & POSSIBLE BOUNDARY DITCH TERMINATED BYDITCH 20177.CUTS [20181]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder EC SamplesDate 12/03/18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20180)

SITE **MID-17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **SEE 20177**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 FSD**

Overlain by: **(20015)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **SKETCH**
GPS

Cut by: ~~20179~~ **[20177]**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

20018

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20099-104**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[20179]**

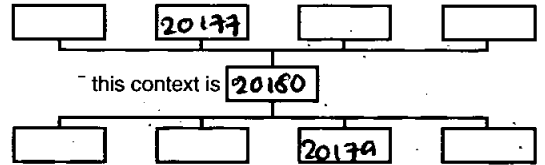
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **FIRM COMPACTION**
2. **MIN GRAY ISH BROWN**
3. **RESOLY CLAY**
4. **/**
5. **0.35m**
6. **0.43m W 1.45m L**
7. **SEE ADD SHEET [20177]**
8. **HAND TOOLS - SMALL TRONC DRY RAIN BRANN WATER**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20179]

MOST LIKELY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP WITH SOME SWILLING

NO FINDS SUGGEST THIS.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

Samples

Date **12/03/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20181SITE **MID-17**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See 20177**TYPE **CUT**Trench
Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Structure No.
Plan No. **SKETCH**
GPSOverlain by:
Abutted by:
Cut by: **[20177] 20180 [20179]**
Filled by: **(20182)**DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditionsSection No.
20018Same as: **[20146] [20334] [20134] [20164] [20093]**
Part of: **GRP 20350 [20194] [20146] [20187] [20218] [20245]**CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **[20239] [20520] [20503] [20463] [20453]**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other commentsSlide No. **20099-102**Cuts: **20016**

Neg No.

Fill of:

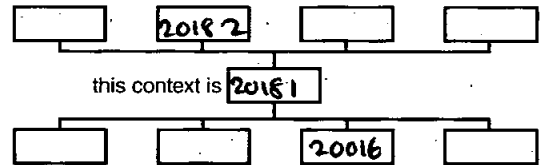
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR & NORTH TO SOUTH.
2. FLAT BASE MODERATE SLOES
3. 0.78m W 1.22m L 0.15d
4. ~~at~~ See ADD SHEET **[20177]**
5. CUT BY **[20177] [20179]**
6. **(20182)**.
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~ENCLOSURE~~
 LINEAR NORTH TO SOUTH DITCH POTENTIALLY A ~~BOUNDARY~~
 ENCLOSURE DITCH EXCAVATED NORTH EASTWARDS **[20146]**
 NEARLY TRUNCATED BY **[20177] [20179]**
 POTENTIALLY SHALLOW DUE TO IT BEING IN BETWEEN TURNS.

 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **EC**

◇ Samples

Date **12/03/18**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20182)SITE **MUD-F7**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **SEE 20177**TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **200 20015**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. **APPX 2 EAST**

Abutted by:

Plan No. **SKETCH GPS**Cut by: **[20177] [20179]**

Filled by:

Section No. **2008**

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. facing
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **20099-02**

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **20181**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

~~GRAVELLY SAND~~1. ~~GRAVELLY SAND~~ FIRM COMPACTION2. ~~MUD~~ ^{LIGHT} GREYISH BROWN.

3. SILTY CLAY

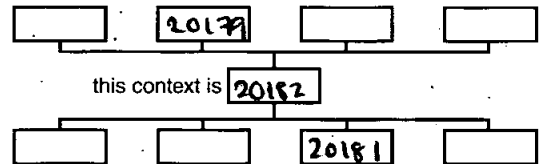
4. /

5. 0.15m

6. 1.22m L 0.75m W

7. SEGADO SHEET [20177]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF [20181]**POTENTIALLY NATURALLY SEDIMENTED UP DUE TO NO FINDS BEING****FOUND****GROUNDWATER AT FIRST MADE TO HARD TO DISTINGUISH****SAME BUT DRAINED AFTER BEING LEFT A DAY.**

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **EC** SamplesDate **12/03/15** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

20183

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Aitch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

20015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

20184

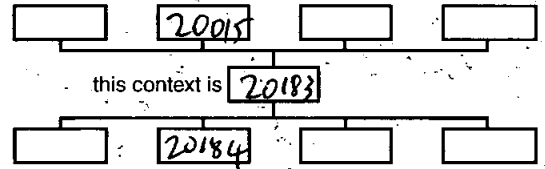
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Firm
- 2) light brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.16 thick
- 6) 1.70 x 0.22
- 7)
- 8) returned by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of ditch (20184) finds: pot + bone

Em 1/1

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *R*

Samples

Date 9.3.18

Building Materials

Initials



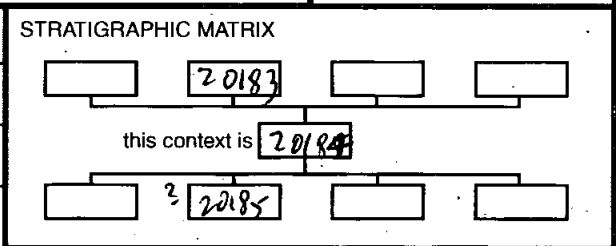
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **20184**

SITE M2017	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Ditch
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. GPS	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: 20183	
Section No. 20019	Same as: [20119] [20119] [20314] [20330] [20379] [20557] [20563]	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: GRP 20354 [20557] [20036]	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
Level	Overlies:	
Slide No. D161 2005-6	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts: ? 20185	
Matrix location	Fill of:	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- N-S linear**
- Sides slope 60°, base is rounded**
- 0.50m wide · 0.16m deep**
-
-
- filled with (20183)**
-



Interpretation/Discussion:

A shallow N-S ditch.
 It probably cuts ditch (20187) but the relation is not very clear.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder CR
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 9.3.18
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
2085

SITE M1017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
GPS

Cut by: ? 20184

Filled by:

Section No.
20019

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 20186

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

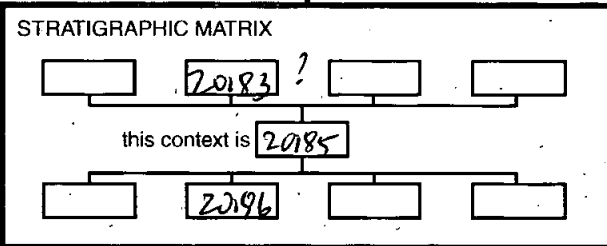
Neg No.

Fill of: 20187

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) brown
2) light brown
3) silty clay
4) occasional charcoal flecks
5) 0.30 thick
6) 0.80 x 1
7)
8) returned by spade.



Interpretation/Discussion:
Upper fill of ditch (2087) finds not here (see 1/2)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [x] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds
◇ Samples
⬜ Building Materials
Recorder [Signature]
Date 9.3.18
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
20186

SITE M2017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch B4

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 20185

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

GPS

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20019

Same as:

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: ~~1~~

Neg No.

Fill of: 20187

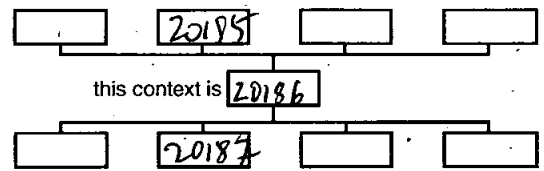
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) firm
- 2) mid grey brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) -
- 5) 0.35m thick
- 6) 1m x 0.45m
- 7)
- 8) redressed by spade.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of ditch (20187)
 no finds collected (the finds were mixed
 with those from (20185) on excavation)

RH 1/2

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 9.3.18

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No: 20187

SITE M2117

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Ditch

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. GPS
Cut by:
Filled by: 20185 20186

Section No. 20019
Same as: [20179] [20254] [20279]
Part of: GAP 20581

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. 20105-6 Cuts: 20016

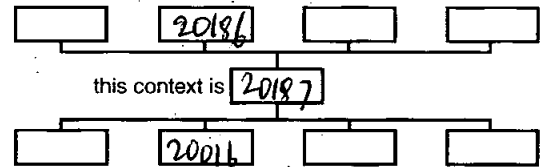
Neg No. Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) E-W linear
- 2) Sides slope 60°, base is flat
- 3) 1.40 wide 0.65 deep
- 4) -
- 5) -
- 6) filled with 20185 20186
- 7) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

An E-W ditch
relation with [20184] is uncertain

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder OR

◇ Samples

Date 9.3.18

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [20188]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Enclosure ditch

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

- DEPOSIT:
- 1. compaction
 - 2. colour
 - 3. composition
 - 4. inclusion
 - 5. thickness
 - 6. extent
 - 7. comments
 - 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20189) (20193)

Section No.

Same as: [20156] [20104] [20249] [200001]

- CUT:
- 1. shape in plan
 - 2. base/sides/top profile
 - 3. dimension and depth
 - 4. sketch
 - 5. truncation
 - 6. fill nos
 - 7. other comments

20020

Part of: GPP 20396

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

- MASONRY:
- 1. materials
 - 2. size of bricks etc
 - 3. finish of stones
 - 4. coursing/bond
 - 5. form
 - 6. faces
 - 7. bond
 - 8. dimensions as found
 - 9. other comments

Slide No. D. 20107

Cuts: (20016), (20191), (20192)

Neg No. 20112

Fill of:

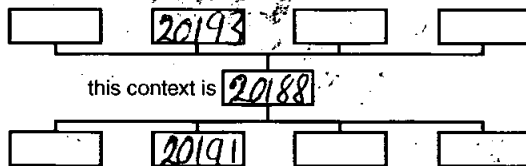
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Curvilinear
- 2) Irregular concave b. / imperceptible sides
- 3) 2.15m(w) x 0.60m(d) in section
- 4) See add sheet
- 5) Truncates [20190]
- 6) (20189) (20193)
- 7) Potential unusual base due to primary / natural slumping

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Art of probable enclosure ditch with primary fill (20193) and secondary fill (20189). Truncates N-S probable ditch [20190]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder T3

◇ Samples

Date 12/13/18

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

[20188]

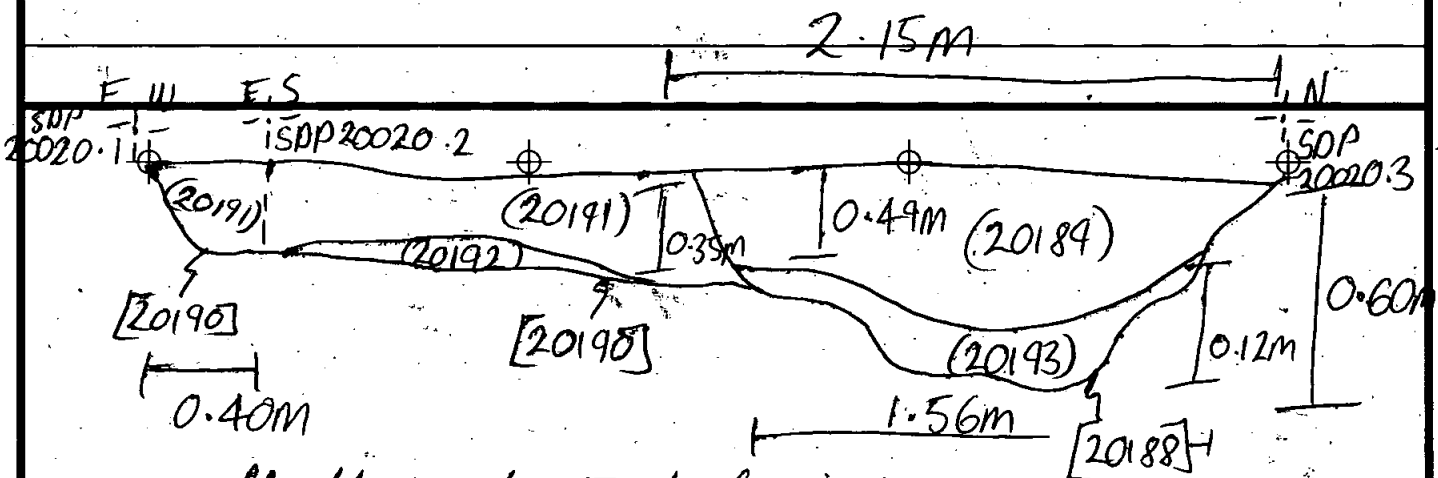
SITE CODE MID17

SITE NAME M1 Driftway

SHEET NO. 1

Matrix : (20015) Subsoil
 (20189)
 (20193)
 [20188]
 (20191)
 (20192)
 [20190]
 (20016) Natural

Not to scale



North and East facing section.



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20189)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20188]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

20020

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Overlies: **(20193)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **0.20109**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **-20112**

Fill of: **[20188]**

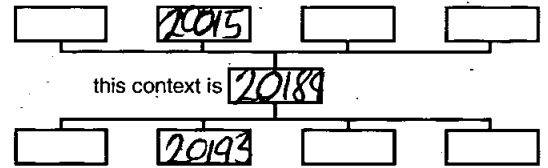
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) Mid greyish brown
- 3) Clayey silt
- 4) Rare poorly sorted sub rounded stone.
- 5) 0.49m ? in section
- 6) 2.16m
- 7) / 8) Hand tools. Slightly flooded.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

latest secondary fill of probable enclosure ditch [20188]. Included pot and bone. (Roman?)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **TS**

Samples

Date **12/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20190]

SITE MID17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: see [20188]

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Area 2 East

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

GPS

Filled by: (20192) (20191)

Section No.

Same as: [20112] [20138]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20020

Part of: GRP 20123

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 0.20107

Cuts: (20016) natural

Neg No. 20112

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Linear, runs N-S

2) Concave b / gradual slope

3) 0.40m (w) x 0.35m (d) in section

4) See add sheet [20188]

5) /

6) (20192) (20191)

7) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 20190

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of probable ditch with all primary basal fill (20192) and later secondary fill (20191) with finds of animal bone and pottery (Roman?)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder TS

 Samples

Date 12/3/18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20191)

SITE **MIDI 7**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20188]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **Area 2 East**

Overlain by: **(20015) Subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **[20188] enclosure ditch**

GPS

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: **(20114)**

CUT:

20020

Part of: **GRP 20127**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(20192)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **D. 20107**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bonds
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **-20112**

Fill of: **[20190] DITCH**

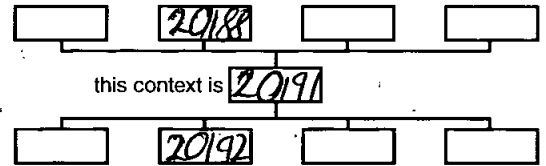
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Friable
- 2) Mid greyish brown
- 3) Clayey silt
- 4) Rare poorly sorted large sub rounded stone
- 5) 0.35m
- 6) 0.40m (W) in section
- 7) 8) Hand tools Wet, slightly flooded.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

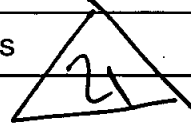


Interpretation/Discussion:

Latest secondary fill of probable ditch [20190]. Included animal bone and probable Roman pot.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials



Recorder **TS**
Date **12/3/18**
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20192)

SITE **MID17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20188]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2 East** Overlain by: **(20191)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by: **20**

Filled by:

GPS

Section No. Same as: **(20113)**

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill / os
7. other comments

20020

Part of: **GRA 20123**

Co-Ordinates Consists of:
Overlies: **(20016) natural**

Level Butts:

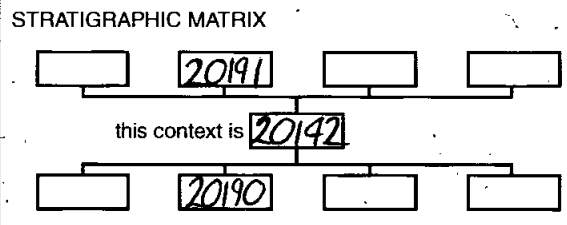
MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **D.20107** Cuts:

Neg No. **20112** Fill of: **[20190] DITCH**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):
1) soft
2) mid yellowish brown
3) silty clay
4) /
5) 0.10m
6) 1.24m (d) in section
7) /
8) Hand tools. Wet, partially flooded.



Interpretation/Discussion:
Basal primary fill of probable ditch [20190] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds Recorder **TS**
◇ Samples Date **12/3/18**
⬜ Building Materials Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(20193)

SITE **MID 17**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: **See [20188]**

TYPE **FILL**

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. **Area 2 East** Overlain by: **(20189)**

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

GPS

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

20020

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: **(20016) natural**

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. **D-20109-** Cuts:

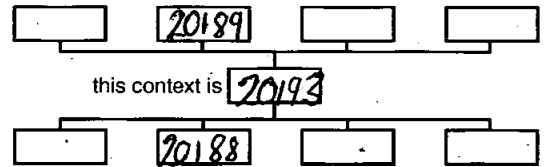
Neg No. **20112** Fill of: **[20188]**

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Soft
- 2) Mid yellowish brown
- 3) silty clay
- 4) /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.12m(d) ? in section

6) 1.56m(w) }

7) -

8) Mand tools slightly flooded.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of probable enclosure ditch [20188] w/ no finds.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **TJ**

Samples

Date **12/3/18**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.:

[20194]

SITE MID 13

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **BOUNDARY DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div **AREA 2 EAST**

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

20000Filled by: **(20195)**

Section No.

Same as: **[20097] [20134] [20166] [20146] [20245]**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

20021Part of: **[Tr. 20350] [20339] [20181] [20218] [20279]**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **[20553] [20520] [20505] [20463] [20453]**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Digi: 2015-124Cuts: **(20214) (20203) (20201) (20197) (20215) (20016)**

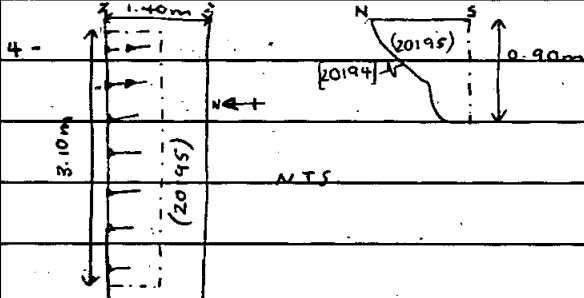
Neg No.

Fill of:

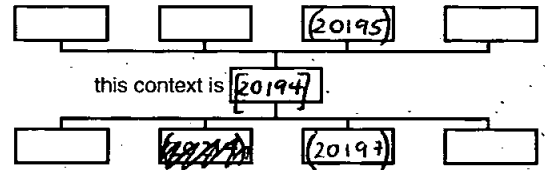
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - **LINEAR**2 - **FLAT / SHARP**3 - **3.10m x 1.40m x 0.90m AS EXCAVATED**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

E-W BOUNDARY DITCH WITH SINGLE FILL (20195) - FILL QUITE STERILE - POSSIBLY**BANK USED TO IN FILL DITCH WHEN BOUNDARY NO LONGER NEEDED?***** RELATIONSHIP WITH [20196] ONLY VISIBLE IN PLAN ***

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **90** SamplesDate **13-03-18** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20195)

SITE mi017

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EASTOverlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

20021

Same as:

Part of: GRP 20350

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

diag: 20115-124

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20194]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1- Firm

2- MID GREY BROWN

3- SILTY CLAY

4- /

5- 0.90m

6- 3.10m x 1.40m AS EXCAVATED

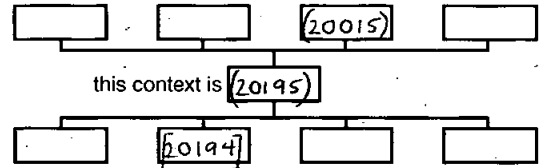
7- /

8- SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE FILL OF E-W BOUNDARY DITCH [20194]. DEPOSIT PROBABLY DUE TOLEVELING OF GROUND - BANK PUSHED IN ?

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder GO. SamplesDate 13-03-18 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20196]

SITE mid 17	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>ENCLOSURE</i> DITCH
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div AREA 2 EAST	Overlain by:	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 20000	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by: (20197) (20215)	
Section No. 20021	Same as: 20095	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of: Cr 20398	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No. DIGI: 20115-124	Cuts: (20201) (20199) (20016)	
Neg No.	Fill of:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

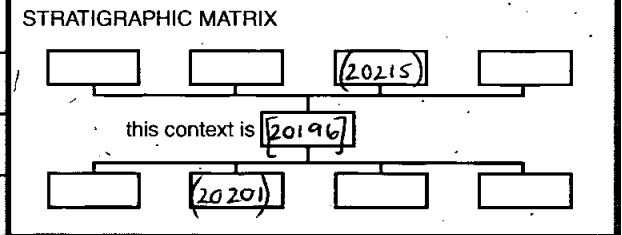
Description (See check lists):

1 - CURVILINEAR

2 - CONCAVE / SHARP

3 - 1.70m x 0.74m x 0.40m AS EXCAVATED

4 -



Interpretation/Discussion:

CURVILINEAR DITCH WITH 2 FILLS (20197) + (20215). - FILLS SLUMPED IN FROM EAST (INSIDE) OF DITCH - ENCLOSURE DITCH WITH INTERNAL BANK?

PRIMARY FILL (20215) QUITE THICK - SUGGESTS GRADUAL DISCONTINUED USE OF DITCH THEN DELIBERATE INFILLING TO LEVEL LAND POSS. USED ANY REMAINING BANK TO FILL (20197).

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Recorder GD Date 13-03-18 Initials
---	--



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20197)

SITE MID 13

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by: (20015)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20 000

Cut by: [20194]

Filled by:

Section No.

20021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (20215)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 20115-124

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20196]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.24m

6 - 1.30m x 0.58m AS EXCAVATED

7 - RELATIONSHIP WITH [20194] ONLY VISIBLE IN PLAN.

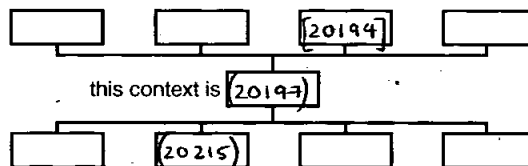
8 - SMT WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER FILL OF ENCLOSURE DITCH [20196]. DELIBERATE LEVELLING OF LAND? POSS.

USE OF BANK.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder QD

Samples

Date 13-03-18

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[20198]

SITE MID.17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH?

Trench:

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div. AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

20 000

Filled by: (20199)

Section No.

Same as:

20 021

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Dig: 2015-124

Cuts: (20016)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

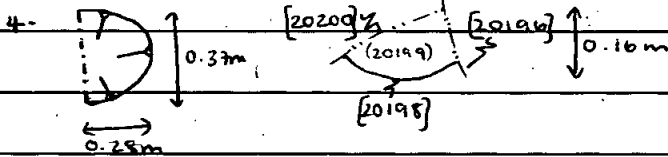
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - TERMINUS ?

2 - CONCAVE / GRADUAL

3 - 0.37m x 0.28m x 0.16m AS EXCAVATED.



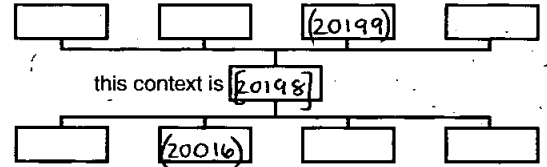
5 - [20200] [20196]

6 - (20199)

NET N.T.S.

7 - /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

HIGHLY TRUNCATED FEATURE - POSS. DITCH TERMINUS - NOT VISIBLE IN PLAN.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder 40

 Samples

Date 13-03-18

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(20199)

SITE MID 17

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-djv

AREA 2 EAST

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

20 000

Cut by: [20200] [20196]

Filled by:

Section No.

20 021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

DIGI: 20115-124

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [20198]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 - FIRM

2 - MID GREY BROWN

3 - SILTY CLAY

4 - /

5 - 0.16m

6 - 0.37m x 0.28m AS EXCAVATED

7 - /

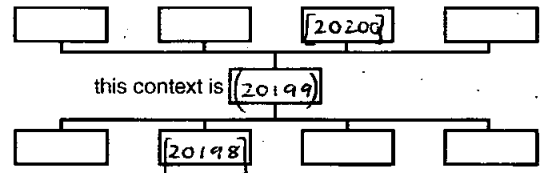
8 - SMT WET.

Interpretation/Discussion:

SINGLE REMAINING FILL OF TRUNCATED FEATURE [20198] - PROBABLY DITCH.

COULD BE RESULT OF GRADUAL SILTING OF FEATURE.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder GD

Samples

Date 13-03-18

Building Materials

Initials